

# Board of Commissioners Meeting March 4, 2013



### Board of Commissioners • Meeting

### Agenda

03/04/13 Alden Town Hall 6 PM

- Call to order
- Approve or consider changes to Agenda
- Treasurer's Report
  - AOP 12/31/12 Approval
  - AOP 01/31/13 Approval
  - District Property Inventory
- Secretary's Report
  - Approval of 12/10/12 Board Meeting Minutes
  - Website Public Document Update
- Chairman's Report & Board Administration
  - APMP Implementation Grant Status
  - Audit Committee
  - WI Lakes Partnership Convention
  - **Committee Reports** 
    - APMP –2014 AIS Grant Application, 2013 Herbicide Contractor, 2014 PL Control and Beetle Plans, Bay D Discussion
    - CBCW 2014 CBCW (Education) Grant Application Plan, Wireless review of videos by Inspectors.
    - Dam Inspection Dam Title Transfer, Engineering firm selection
    - Fish Stocking New supplier selection, 2013 stocking budget, Walleye temporary bag limit
    - Water Quality Project Update
    - Water Patrol Boat Revenue
    - Others
- Old Business
- New Business
- 04/15/13 Board Meeting Agenda Items



## Treasurer's Report

### Year End 2012

		Church Pine, I	Bound and I	Big Lake Prote	ection and Be	habilitation D	istrict			
				ng Plan (AOP	) & Account E					
Annual Operating Plan	2011		20	Year End 1243	31/2012		2012 Approved Budget			
Annual Operating Plan	Actual	Budget A		Pending F	orecast YE	Budget	Assumptions			
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$27,151	\$26,701	\$19,674	\$0	\$19,674	\$26,701				
Interest Income(checking only)	\$110	\$350	\$26	\$0	\$26	\$350				
DNR Water Patrol Rebate	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0	\$2,319	\$2,319	65% of \$3,568			
DNR Dredging Grant			\$2,475	\$0	\$2,475	\$0				
Insurance Rebate	\$520	\$0	\$213	\$0	\$213	\$0				
Grant LPL-1299-09 (APMP Preparation)	\$2,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Closed	o ¥ @		
Grant AEPP-212-10 (CBCW)	\$11,745	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		25		
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)	\$18,452	\$27,800	\$34,470	\$0	\$34,470	\$27,800	75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses	2 2		
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$1,839 \$64,636	\$0 \$57.170	\$2,000	\$0 \$0	\$2,000 \$61,177	\$0 \$57,170	Upside to support fish stocking	8 8		
Sub Total (wło Levy)	\$64,636	\$24,934	\$61,176 \$25,252	\$0 \$0	\$25,252	\$24,934		75 Rei		
Total Bevenue	\$100,318	\$82,104	\$86,428	02	\$86,429	\$82,104		% ExpensesReimbursed by Grant at 万% Rate		
				•-				e rse		
Education and Travel	\$2,187	\$3,500	\$2,128	\$0	\$2,128	\$3,500	5 Commissioners to WAL mtg/training, and Board Travel			
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$763	\$1,250	\$870	\$0	\$870	\$1,250	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%		
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$25,691	\$24,997	\$20,525	\$0	\$20,525	\$24,997	Herbicide Treatment, Surveys, & Permits for CLP.	100%		
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$0	\$1,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)	100%		
AIS Monitoring	\$560	\$1,000	\$337	\$0	\$337	\$1,000	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%		
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment*	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	Transfer to Savings for Emergency AIS control (Target \$15K)			
Surveillance Cameras Purchase (ILIDS) Surveillance Cameras Services	\$5,926 \$4,889	\$0 \$2,240	\$0 \$2.247	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$2.247	\$0 \$2,240	II ID seemitering the tallation/Descended Toward Incomes a DCI			
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$4,889	\$2,240	\$2,247 \$8.947	\$0 \$0	\$2,247 \$8,947	\$2,240	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, Insurance,DSL Supplies \$650, \$450 Brochure, \$8000 Salaries (667hrs * \$12)	100%		
Lake Maintenance Fund Payment*	\$12,032	\$3,100	\$0,347 \$12,500	\$0 \$0	\$0,547 \$12,500	\$12,500	Transfer to savings for Lake Maintenance Fund	100/2		
Channel Dredging	\$6,000	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$0 \$0	\$12,500	\$12,000	Channel dredging expense	0%		
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$694	\$347	\$432	\$0 \$0	\$432	\$347	2 Additional Buovs	- 0/8		
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$1,259	\$2,600	\$2,701	\$0 \$0	\$2,701	\$2,600	100 Patrol Hours			
	\$2,136	\$2,069	\$2,295	\$0	\$2,295	\$2,069	Workman's Comp and Liability for Board			
Mailings and Newsletter	\$849	\$600	\$611	\$0	\$611	\$600	Meetings notices & Printing costs	37%		
Website	\$808	\$1,500	\$1,138	\$0	\$1,138	\$1,500	Upgrade Software, Site Maintenance	33%		
Miscellaneous	\$2,968	\$4,326	\$1,909	\$0	\$1,909	\$4,326	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Other & Budget Oversights			
Water Patrol Boat Loan Service	\$3,916	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Paid off in 2011			
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	2 District Meetings @250 = \$500	25%		
Fish Stocking	\$5,839	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000	Same as 2011 Budget			
Association Memberships	\$330	\$355	\$355	\$0	\$355	\$355	Run Rate			
Water Quality	\$0	\$5,000	\$442	\$0	\$442	\$5,000	District net cost contingent on Water Quality Grant			
Total Expenditures	\$80,645	\$82,104	\$67,257	\$0	\$67,257	\$82,104				
Operating Balance	\$19,674	<b>\$</b> 0	\$19,171	\$0	\$19,172	\$0				
	\$13,074	÷u	<b>4</b> 13,111	•0	<b>₽</b> 13,172	+0				
		Acco	unt Balance	es as of 12/31/1	2					
	Checkbook		\$19.171	Lake Maintenan	ce Fund	\$18,515	*The \$5,000 expense to Eurasian Milfoil Rapid Response and the	-		
			• • • • • •	Rapid Milfoil Re:		\$7,507	\$12,500 expense to Lake Maintenance Fund represent funds transferred to separate accounts.			
	Total		\$19,171	Total		\$26,022	transferred to separate accounts.			
Total of all Accounts = \$45,193										
						_				

### Year To Date 03/01/13

		Church Pine,	Round and	Big Lake Pro	otection and Re	habilitation D	istrict				
		An	nual Operati		P) & Account I	Balances		_			
Annual Operating Plan	2012		20	Year to Date	3412013		2013 Approved Budget				
Annual Operating Plan	Actual	Budget			Forecast YE	Budget	Assumptions				
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$19,674	\$3,386	\$19,172	\$0		\$3,386	nooumptono				
Interest Income(checking only)	\$26	\$45	\$2	\$43	\$45	\$45					
DNR Water Patrol Rebate	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$2,319	DNR Water Patrol Reimbursement	4 2 ×			
DNR Dredging Grant	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$2,475		\$0	Up-side if no claims	9 <del>2</del>			
Insurance Rebate	\$213	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		a e			
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)	\$34,470	\$25,950	\$0	\$25,950	\$25,950	\$25,950	75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses	<u> </u>			
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Upside to support fish stocking	2 5			
Sub Total (w/o Levy)	\$61,177	\$31,700	\$19,173	\$30,787	\$49,961	\$31,700		8 ei			
Levy	\$25,252	\$29,353	\$8,315	\$21,038	\$29,353	\$29,353		Rat			
Total Revenue	\$86,429	\$61,053	\$27,488	\$51,826	\$79,314	\$61,053		% ExpensesReimbursed by Grant at 75% Rate			
Education and Travel	\$2,128	\$2,800	\$0	\$2,800	\$2,800	\$2,800	4 Commissioners to WAL mtg/training, and Board Travel				
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$870	\$1,332	\$0	\$1,332	\$1,332	\$1,332	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%			
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$20,525	\$23,351	\$570	\$22,781	\$23,351	\$23,351	Herbicide Treatment, Surveys, & Permits for CLP.	100%			
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$0	\$1,220	\$0	\$1,220	\$1,220	\$1,220	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)				
AIS Monitoring	\$337	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%			
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment*	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	No Funding Pymt., Loan will cover deficit given AIS infestation				
Surveillance Cameras Services	\$1,947	\$2,240	\$0	\$2,240	\$2,240	\$2,240	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, DSL				
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$8,947	\$8,300	\$0	\$8,300		\$8,300	Supplies \$300, \$8000 Salaries (667hrs * \$12)	100%			
Lake Maintenance Fund Payment*	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	Dredging \$10K & Dam Insp. \$1.5K Withdrawals				
Channel Dredging	\$4,320	\$0	\$0	\$4,320		\$0	Close Line Item, included in Lake Maint, Fund				
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$432	\$216	\$0	\$216	\$216	\$216	1 Replacement Buoy				
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$2,701	\$2,600	\$0	\$2,600		\$2,600	200 Patrol Hours				
Insurance	\$2,295	\$2,345	\$0	\$2,345		\$2,345	Workman's Comp and Liability for Board				
Mailings and Newsletter	\$611	\$500	\$0	\$500		\$500	Meetings notices & Printing costs	45%			
Website	\$1,438	\$808	\$0	\$808		\$808	Site Maintenance, Same as pre-upgrade in 2011	33%			
Miscellaneous	\$1,905	\$3,600	\$1,162	\$2,438		\$3,600	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Grant Writing, & Budget Oversights	_			
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$500		\$500	Spring & Annual District Meetings @250 = \$500	25%			
Fish Stocking	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$10,000		\$4,000	Same as 2011 Budget	_			
Association Memberships	\$355	\$355	\$0	\$355	+	\$355	Run Rate				
Water Quality	\$442	\$0	\$0	\$4,558	\$4,558	\$0	Anticipate all expenses in 2012				
Total Expenditures	\$67,257	\$57,667	\$1,732	\$70,813	\$72,545	\$57,667		_			
Operating Balance	\$19,172	\$3,386	\$25,756	-\$18,988	\$6,769	\$3,386					
								_			
		Acco	unt Balance	s as of 3/01/2	2013						
	Checkbook		ADE 757	Lake Maintena	unce Eurod	\$18,518	1				
	LINECKDOOK		\$20,757	Lake Maintena Rapid Milfoil F		\$18,518					
	Total		\$25,757	Total		\$26,026					
		Total of all A	ccounts =	\$51,782							
						· · · · · ·					



# Treasurer's Report

## Action Items

- 1) Inventory of District Property
  - a) Add names of people in possession of property
  - b) Email list to Board Members
  - c) Helen Johnson will file it in District cabinet



# Secretary's Report





#### Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District December 10<sup>th</sup>, 2012 6-8pm Board of Commissioners Meeting Alden Town Hall, Star Prairie, WI

Members in attendance: Gary Ovick, Jerry Tack, Heidi Hazzard, Helen Johnson, Steve Oswald, Tom Magnafici. David Zanick by telephone conference for part of meeting.

Meeting was called to order by Gary Ovick at 6:02 p.m.

Approval of agenda: Jerry Tack made a motion to approve the agenda, seconded by Steve Oswald. Motion carried

Secretary's report: Heidi Hazzard reported. Helen Johnson made a motion to approve the secretary's report with changes from Oct, 2012, seconded by Jerry Tack, motion carried.

Treasurer's report: Jerry Tack reported. Steve Oswald made a motion to approve the treasurer's report, seconded by Helen Johnson. Motion carried.

#### Chairman's Report & Board Administration

Inventory of District Property: Jerry Tack has the property list complete. Names of people who are in possession of district property will be added to the list. Jerry will email it to board members. Helen Johnson will file it in our cabinet in Alden Town Hall.

Grant Status: Gary Ovick reported. Grants are on track.

March meeting has been changed to Monday, March 4<sup>th</sup> 2013.

#### Committee Reports

APMP: Grant status update from Steve Oswald. We discussed some additions to the grant applications. We looked at the budget for the grant. Steve Oswald will finalize the application. We will be going for the maximum 75% reimbursement for the grant. Heidi Hazzard made a motion to approve the resolution for AIS control grant, seconded by Steve Oswald, motion carried with unanimous vote by all present. Gary Ovick made a motion to hire Harmony Environmental to manage the procurement process for CLP herbicide treatment, seconded by Steve Oswald, motion carried.

CBCW: Heidi Hazzard reported. CBCW grant info for 2014 is on track. Heidi has been in contact with Cheryl Clemens. Ann Wasescha and Steve Schanbach have volunteered to do video monitoring for next season. We will look into the DSL





becoming a wireless option at Church Pine boat landing for inspectors to view videos as well.

Dams: The title transfer will be completed by Steve Oswald. He will contact Dick Berguist to get Dick's name removed from the title. Steve is hiring an engineer to do a dam inspection, which is required by the DNR every 10 years.

Fish Stocking: Bob Meyer is taking over the program. There is no report. Our current fish hatchery supplier has been discontinued by the DNR. This means no fish were stocked in 2012.

Navigation: Jerry Tack reported. The dredging project was completed during the 1<sup>st</sup> week of November, 2012. We received a grant for 50% of cost of project. Thank you to Jerry Tack for managing this project and getting it done so efficiently.

Water Patrol Committee: Committee members are Tom Bach and <u>Hien</u> Cao. Jerry Tack is looking into the revenue boat lease to see if the reimbursement will continue after this year.

Water Quality Grant Project: David Zanick reported by conference call. Meetings will begin in January when Katelin Holm from Polk County has all results from fall turnover, algae, and zooplankton. At that time we will look at goals and objectives from the Water Quality Study Committee.

Website Committee Report: Our domain name expires in April 2013.

Social Committee: No report.

Old Business

The Polk County Board will assign each lake association to a county board member after redistricting occurs.

Workman's comp insurance: The DNR has said our workman's comp insurance is grant eligible but for no more than \$4,000 per landing. Jerry will shop the insurance going forward. <u>New Business</u> Agenda for next meeting: Herbicide contractor Board approval for 2012 financials Dam Inspection schedule 2012 Audit Committee and Schedule





Jerry Tack made a motion to adjourn at 8:42 p.m. seconded by Heidi Hazzard. Motion carried.

Next board meeting will be March 4th, 2013 from 6-8 p.m. at Alden Town Hall.



# Chairman's Report

(Board Administration)



# Chairman's Report

- APMP Implementation Grant Status
- Audit Committee
- Wisconsin Lakes Partnership Convention
- PCALR Lake and River Management Workshop
- To Do List



## **Grant Status Report**



### ACEI-099-11 APMP Implementation Grant Status Report

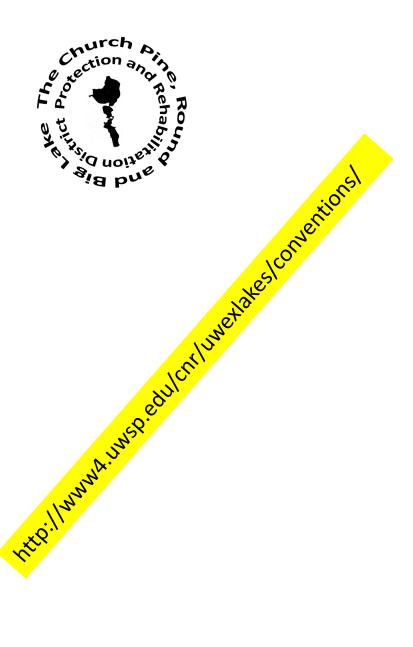
Grant Status Report 03/04/13		3/04/13								
ACEI-099-11 APMP Implementation										
Term 04/01/11 to 12/3	l/13									
Committee Chairs = Steve Oswald APM (			Cha	air & Heidi	i Hazzaro	d CBCW C	hair			
		Budget		Reimburements				Performance to Budget		
				Received	Pending	Processing	Total	Balance	%	
Consulting		\$15,590		\$7,724		\$140	\$7,864	\$7,726	50%	
Contracted Staff CBCW		\$16,000		\$7,898			\$7,898	\$8,102	49%	
Services		\$64,995		\$41,325			\$41,325	\$23,670	64%	
Printing / Mailing		\$1,110		\$756		\$5	\$761	\$349	69%	
Supplies/Misc.		\$12,067		\$6,422			\$6,422	\$5,645	53%	
Volunteer \$		\$14,532		\$6,438		\$108	\$6,546	\$7,986	45%	
Volunteer Hours		1,211		537		9	546	666	45%	
Total Project Exp.		\$124,294		\$70,563	\$0	\$253	\$70,816	\$53,478	57%	
Revenue		\$93,221		\$52,922	\$0	\$190	\$53,112	\$40,109	57%	
Reimbursement Rate	75%			75%			75%	75%		



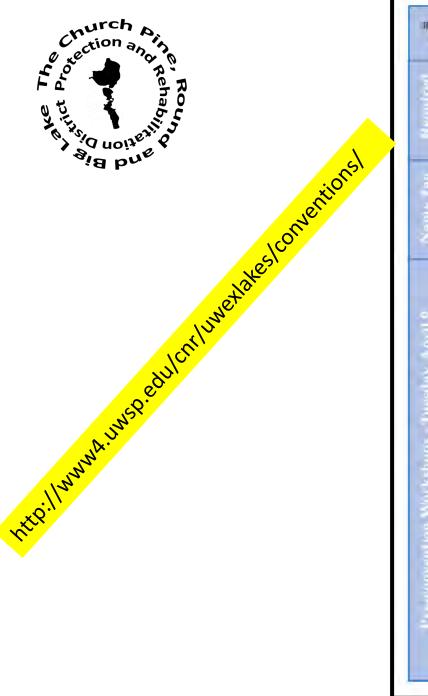
## Audit Committee Selection

- 1) Board ... Determine potential members or wait and appoint at Spring Meeting?
- 2) Treasurer ... Contact members to set up audit meeting and provide 2012 documents.
- 3) Audit Committee ... Forward report to Chairman by July 8<sup>th</sup> Board Meeting (*in time to take corrective actions before the Annual Meeting*).

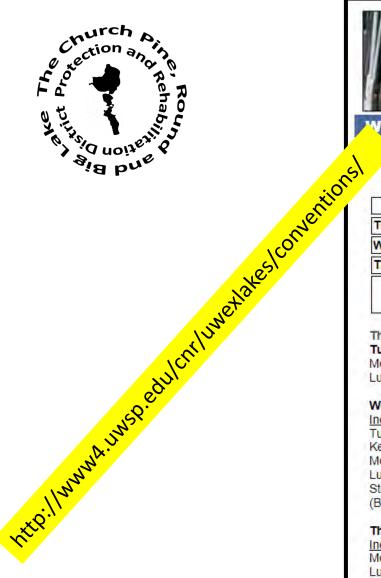




Tuesday, April	9th - Pre-Con Workshops/Technical Sessions
8:00 am	Registration Desk Opens
9:00 am - 6:30 pm	Exhibit Hall Open
9:00 am - 12:00 pm	Morning Workshops (click here for details)
10:15 am - 10:45 am	Refreshment Break
12:00 - 1:30 pm	Lunch on your own (click here for details)
1:30 - 4:30 pm	Afternoon Workshops (click here for details)
2:30 - 3:00 pm	Refreshment Break
4:30 - 5:30 pm	Special Technical Sessions (click here for details)
5:30 - 7:00 pm	Networking Time - Dinner on your own
7:00 - 11:00 pm	Wisconsin Lakes Partnership Convention Welcome Reception (click here for details)
Wednesday, Apr	ril 10th
6:45 - 7:45 am	Sunrise Yoga (click here for details)
7:30 am	Registration Desk Opens
8:00 am - 6:00 pm	Exhibit Hall Open (click here for details)
8:00 - 8:50 am	Sunrise Concurrent Sessions 1 (click here for details)
9:00 - 10:45 am	Welcome & Digital Production "We're All In This Together: Celebrating Diversity" Kickoff Keynote Speaker Dr. David E.J. Garman (click here for details)
11:00 am - Noon	Poster Presentations, Visit Exhibitors & Educational Displays, Networking (click here for details)
12:15 - 1:30 pm	Lunch in Exhibit Hall - Keynote Speaker Kenneth Johnson (click here for details)
1:45 - 2:25 pm	Concurrent Sessions 2 (click here for details)
2:35 - 3:15 pm	Concurrent Sessions 3 (click here for details)
3:15 - 3:45 pm	Refreshment Break in Exhibit Hall
4:00 - 5:00 pm	Concurrent Sessions 4 (click here for details)
5:00 - 6:00 pm	Networking Time in Exhibit Hall
8:00 - 8:00pm	Wisconsin Lake Stewardship Banquet & Awards Ceremony (click here for details)
8:00 - 11:00pm	Lakes Partnership After Hours (click here for details)
Thursday, April 11th	1
6:45 - 7:45 am	Sunrise Yoga (click here for details)
7:30 am	Registration & Exhibit Hall Opens
8:00 - 8:40 am	Sunrise Concurrent Sessions 5 (click here for details)
8:50 - 9:50 am	Concurrent Sessions 6 (click here for details)
9:50 - 10:20 am	Refreshment Break in Exhibit Hall
10:30 - 11:30 am	Concurrent Sessions 7 (click here for details)
11:45 am - 1:15 pm	Lunch in Exhibit Hall - Keynote Speaker Dr. Mamie Parker (click here for details)
1:30 - 2:30 pm	Special Sessions (click here for details)
2:45 - 3:45 pm	"Take Action" Keynote Speaker Allison Argo (click here for details)
3:45 - 4:00 pm	Closing Statements - See you in Stevens Point April 24-26, 2014!



All in this Together: Convention Res Insting Diversity 35 <sup>th</sup> Annual Wisconsin Lake	ADIN
Name:Address: City: Daytime Phone: ( )	State: Zip:
Affiliation: Lake: County:	I would like vegetarian meals
Please indicate your first and second chows Tuesday 9:00am-12:00pm Shoreland Property Management and Erosion Control Unive: 50 The New Water Tour: Green Bay Metro. Sewerage District Operations Low: 30 Name That Plant! Aquatic Plant ID Livit: 30 Additional For: 530 Limnology 101: So You Want to Understand Lakes? Low: 50 DIY Lake Monitoring Gear Livit: 30 Additional For: 530 Techniques for Manual Removal of Eurasian Watermilfoil Low: 30 All-day workshop 9:00am-4:30pm Lake District Commissioner Training (200am-4:00pm)	<ul> <li>We will try to accommodate your first choice.</li> <li>Affermoon workshops 1:30-4:30pm</li></ul>
A Please fill out both sid	es of this registration form. 💧





Wisconsin Lakes Partnership Convention Costs Lakes Home 2013 Agenda Registration Lodging Convention Home

#### 2013 Convention Costs

	Early Bird (March 18th)	After March 19th
Tues, April 9	\$15 (pre-convention workshops only)	\$20 (pre-convention workshops only)
Wed, April 10	\$80	\$90
Thurs, April 11	\$65	\$75
0.000	Two-day deal (Wed & Thurs) = \$135	Two-day deal (Wed & Thurs) = \$155
Save \$10	All three days = \$150	All three days = \$175

These costs include:

Tuesday, April 9, 2013

Morning and afternoon breaks included Lunch and dinner on your own

#### Wednesday, April 10, 2013

Includes: Tuesday evening Welcome Reception at Titletown (beverages and hors devours included) Keynote speakers Morning and afternoon breaks Lunch Stewardship Awards Banquet/Dinner (Breakfast included with your stay at the Hyatt on Main - see Lodging)

#### Thursday, April 11, 2013

Includes: Morning break Lunch included (Breakfast included with your stay at the Hyatt on Main - see Lodging)

Also included: Convention materials (may be additional cost for some workshop materials)

How can I reduce my costs and impact on the planet? Ride Share Carbon Offset



## Lake and River Management Workshop

#### Workshop Registration Now Open

president@pcalr.org

Sent: Sat 3/2/2013 10:56 AM

To: Garyovick@aol.com

Greetings, PCALR Members and Friends,

Polk County Association of Lakes & Rivers (PCALR) in partnership with Polk County Land & Water Resources Department is proud to announce that registration for our spring Lake and River Management Workshop is now open at www.pcalr.org!

Register now and save 40% of the workshop cost. Go to www.pcalr.org to review the agenda for all three workshop sessions and information on each speaker. You can complete your registration online with PayPal or credit card or download a printed registration form to mail with your check.

#### Affordable • Expert • Nearby

In this three-session workshop you'll learn lake/river management principles that will help you make sensible decisions for your lake or river.

- · How lakes work lake science for anyone
- Understanding your lake's capacity and its users' desires, then setting goals
- Project planning and implementation
- Q&A with water resources professionals

#### Who should attend

You and others responsible for lake/river management decisions, anyone who wants to learn how lakes work and how to protect them: lake/river management volunteers, property owners, county, town and village officials. This learning opportunity brings DNR, UW Extension and Polk County water quality specialists together in a new, unique education format right here in Polk County. You'll leave with plenty of knowledge and multiple resources for sound lake management practices.

Please register now to take advantage of the early bird discount!

#### Questions? Reply to president@pcalr.org

Workshon committee: Larry Rresina Karen Engelhretson Katelin Holm Jeremy Williamson



#### Lake and River Management Workshop Registration

#### Register now and save 40%

Early bird! All 3 sessions, register by March 31st – \$15 All 3 sessions, register after March 31st – \$25 Individual sessions – \$10

#### Select registration type and add to cart

All 3 sessions (early bird) by March 31st, \$15.00 USD 🗸



#### Or register by mail

Download a printable registration form and register by US Mail. Print and fill by hand, or pre-fill and print.

#### More Information on This Workshop

Visit the <u>agenda</u> for this exciting opportunity to learn together and meet others in the area who are involved with lake and river management.

#### Workshop Summary

Session 1 How lakes work, lake science for anyone Date: Saturday, May 4, 9-11:30 a.m.

Session 2 Understanding your lake and its users, then setting goals Date: Tuesday, May 14, 6:30-9 p.m.

#### Session 3 Project planning and implementation Working with government and consultants Q&A with lake professionals Date: Tuesday, June 4, 6:30-9 p.m.



## To Do List

- 1. Book rooms for Wisconsin Lakes Partnership Convention
- Need to replace (or minimize) By-Laws with Chapter 33 Board, by 2013 Annual Meeting
- 3. Other items ..... ??



## **Committee Reports**



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report

- 2014 AIS Control Grant Application Status?
  - Final application results vs. 12/10/12 Board Discussions
- 2013 Herbicide Contractor Procurement Process Status?
- 2014 PL Control and Beetle Plans
- 2014 Bay D Discussion

## 2014 AIS Grant Board Action Items

- 1. Consider additional grant tasks (all increase grant scoring and are recommended)
  - a. Knotweed control have Dale Dressel add to purple loosestrife contract currently 4 sites around the lakes, Polk County done w/ knotweed control in 2013 (2 pts)

I just spoke with Eric Wojchik with Polk County LWRD. He has been working on Japanese and Giant Knotweed control for the past few years. See Alex's comments below – he can't count knotweed control when the county already has a grant. Thing is their grant expires at the end of 2013, and this one would start in 2014.

Eric explained to me that he is willing to contact the owners near the lakes to let them know the county grant is expiring and that the lake district would be offering to control the knotweed beginning in 2014. It would make sense to me to simply expand Dale Dressel's contract to include knotweed control. Eric would be able to provide recommendations regarding what chemical would be best to use for different scenarios. I think it would be reasonable to budget this along with purple loosestrife control and ask Dale for a rough estimate at this point. I am not sure who would take that on? Steve?

Adding this work adds 2 points to the grant scoring if Alex approves. Please let me know what you think of adding this task.

Cheryl

b. Citizen monitoring at the landings according to standard protocols – training by Polk County LWRD ( 2pts)

Would it help to have student citizen monitors? I could also put a call into my daughter's biology teacher, not sure if he would want to take part, but it's worth a call if you think it would help. My daughter is already committed to doing the secchi readings. Heidi

c. Herbicide concentration monitoring (1 pt)

AIS Control Grant Budget	In-kind hours	In	-kind value		sulting / tracted Staff	Se	rvices		inting and iling	Su	pplies		
AIS Prevention													
Clean Boats, Clean Waters	496		5,952.00		16,000.00								
Landing Monitoring (2 years)	20		240.00	Ş	1,000.00								
Enforcement discussions	40	S	480.00										
CLP Control		$\vdash$											
Coordination of project activities	100	\$	1,200.00	\$	3,000.00								
Pre- and post-treatment monitoring (2 @ \$1500)				S	3,000.00								
Map CLP beds				\$	1,000.00								
Turion monitoring				\$	1,000.00								
Permit fee (3 @ \$665)						s	850.00						
CLP Treatment (2 yrs/20 acres @ \$800)						\$	32,000.00						
Purple Loosestrife and Giant Knotweed		$\vdash$											
Cut/treat plants		$\square$				\$	2,000.00						
Grow and release beetles	80	s	960.00										
Map purple loosestrife locations		<u> </u>		S	500.00								
ID and education for knotweed	60	\$	720.00	-									
APM Planning		$\vdash$											
Point intercept survey		$\vdash$		s	3,500.00								
Aquatic plant management plan update				ŝ	4,500.00								
Education		$\vdash$											
Update web site	40	S	480.00	S	1,000.00								
Meeting education	40		480.00	-				s	40.00				
Workshops	40		480.00							S	400.00		
Mailings	40		480.00					S	400.00	-			
Clean Boats, Clean Waters Supplies		<u> </u>						-		s	1,300.00		
Brochures		$\vdash$						S	400.00				
		\$	11,472.00	\$	34,500.00	\$	34,850.00	\$	840.00	\$	1,700.00	\$	83,362.00
		$\vdash$				<u> </u>							
							R Grant (75%)				IR Grant (509	\$	41,681.00
							atch	\$		Ma		69	41,681.00
							Kind	\$	(11,472.00)	In I		\$	(11,472.00)
						Ca	sh Match	\$	9,368.50	Ca	sh Match	\$	30,209.00
		$\vdash$											



### LAKE RESTORATION, INC. SINCE 1977

#### SERVICES PRODUCTS LAKEMAID



January 15, 201

Chervl Clemens Harmony Environmental 516 Keller Ave. S Amery, W1 54001

RE: Carly leaf pondweed and navigation channel bide for Round and Big Lakes

Dear Ms. Clemens,

Enclosed you will find pricing for the proposed 20.66 acres of Curly leaf pondweed identified in the bid request along with the pricing for the potential navigation channel.

Lake Restoration has a proven track record of providing on time curly leaf pondweed treatments through the following:

- Five full time year round trained and licensed applicators.
  - or One application team dedicated to our Wisconsin projects with four of our applicators licensed to conduct treatments in Wisconsin.
- a Seven application boats each equipped with GPS units which we upload the lake treatment map onto. This redundancy of application equipment allows us to not miss the appropriate treatment window.
- Our 15,000 square foot warehouse facility has the capacity to have the necessary. product on hand to deliver on time treatments when the water temperatures are in the 50 to 60 degree Fahrenheit window.
- o Full time year round office staff to coordinate DNR permit applications.

If you have questions related to the enclosed pricing please give me a call.

Sincerely

Chad Hadler

Enclosures

12425 (ROWWOOD CIRCLE ADDENS, MN 55374 (763) 428-9777 TAX (763) 428-1543

TOLL FREE: (877) 428-6898 EMAIL US: LRMAL@LAKERESTORATION.COM

www.lakerestoration.com



### LAKE RESTORATION, INC. SINCE 1977

#### SERVICES PRODUCTS LAKEMAID



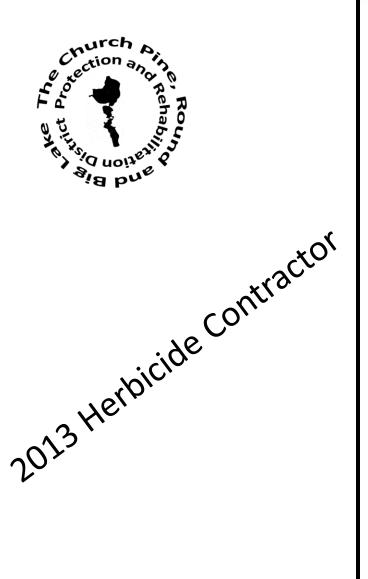
Lake Restoration Staff and Years of Experience

Person:		Years of Experience:
Kevin Kretsch	President/Owner	35
Chad Hadler	Operations Manager	6
James Bartlett	Serving our WI Lakes	13
Steve S.		16
Mike N.		6

Other Projects we are involved with in the area

Balsam Lake in Polk County treating 55.9 acres of early leaf pondweed in 2012. Bone in Polk County treating 14.35 acres of early leaf pondweed in 2012. Spooner in Washburn County treating 9.45 acres of early leaf pondweed in 2012.

12425 IROWWOOD CIRCLE ROBERS, MN 05374 (763) 428-9777 FAX: (763) 428-1543



12425 Ironwood Circle	Toll Free 877-428-8898
Rogers, MN 55374	(763) 428-1543 Fax
www.lakerestoration.com	irmai@lakerestoration.com
2013 CURLY	LEAF SIGN UP FORM
Lake: Big and Round	County: Polk, WI
Cheryl Clemens Harmony Environmental 516 Keller Ave. S Amery, WI 54001	Billing Address (If Different than Mailing)
Please sign at the bottom and return to i	us.
<ul> <li>from Lake Restoration.</li> <li>Treatment to be made during: La are between 50 and 60 degrees F</li> </ul>	letermined by the lake association with input te April/ May 2013 when water temperatures
<ul> <li>treating 20.66 acres with a cost of \$106.</li> <li>acres treated than size noted above.</li> <li>An invoice will be sent out upon of The treatment area must be pre-or the Lake Association, Lake Restor</li> <li>All permits will be submitted by th</li> <li>Many factors (dosage, treatment a treatment. Lake Restoration str the treatment. Results can vary fr</li> </ul>	determined using GPS coordinates, either by pration, or the like. We lake district as noted in the bid documents. area size, depth, wind) can affect the results of rives to achieve the best possible results during om season to season. We (when required) MUST be completed before
Home phone:	E-Mail address:
Work phone:	Lake phone:



#### LAKE RESTORATION, INC.

12425 Ironwood Circle

(763) 428-9777 Ph.

Toll Free 877-428-8898

(763) 428-1543 Fax

Roders, MN 55374 www.lakerestoration.com

Cheryl Clemens

516 Keller Ave. S Amery, WI 54001

Harmony Environmental

irmail@lakerestoration.com

#### **2013 NAVIGATION CHANNEL SIGN UP FORM**

Lake: Big and Round

County: Polk, WI

Billing Address (If Different than Malino)

Please sign at the bottom and return to us.

#### Information: Navigational channel treatment

- Treatment will be made for primarily Coontail and other submerged vegetation.
- The treatment area includes: as determined by the lake association with input from Lake Restoration.
- Treatment to be made during; as conditions are identified by APM lead and approved by WI DNR.
- The product used will be a Diguat product at 2 gallon per acre rate appropriate to average depth.

#### Pricing & Terms:

The value of this program is dependent upon size. The price is based upon treating an area 30 feet wide by 600 feet long. Cost for the project would be \$2050.00. Subject to change if less acres treated than size noted above.

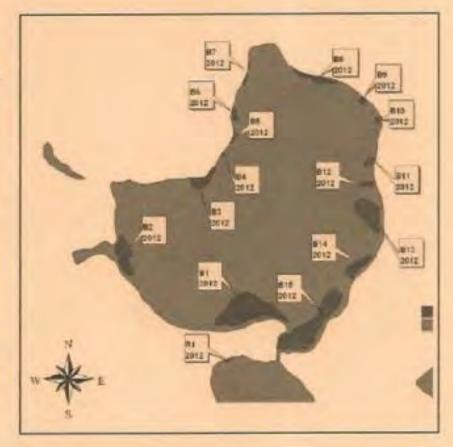
- An invoice will be sent out upon completion of treatment. Net 30
- The treatment area must be pre-determined using GPS coordinates, either by the Lake Association, Lake Restoration, or the like.
- All permits will be submitted by the lake district as noted in the bid documents.
- · Many factors (dosage, treatment area size, depth, wind) can affect the results of a treatment. Lake Restoration strives to achieve the best possible results during the treatment. Results can vary from season to season.

Total area to	be treated:	Number of site	36:	
Home phone	K	E-Mail addres	s:	
Work phone:		Lake phone:		
Signature:			Date:	
	Please sisn & return comple			

## AQUATIC PLANT MANAGEMENT NOTICE

The Church Pine, Round and Big Lake P&R District is applying for a permit from the Wisconsin DNR to treat about 20 acres on Big Lake and <1 acre on Round Lake with the aquatic herbicide Endothall to control the invasive plant curly leaf pondweed. This proposed treatment would occur between April 15 and June 1, 2013. The treatment is according to the Aquatic Plant Management Plan approved by the Wisconsin DNR. The membership approved the budget for the treatment at the 2012 annual meeting.

A map of the treatment areas and a copy of the permit application are available on our web site: bigroundpine.com or by calling Steve Oswald at 715-294-3135.





# Audit Committee Report



# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report



# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report

• 2014 CBCW (Education) Grant Application Plan

### Action Items

1) Ann Wasescha and Steve Schanbach have volunteered to do video monitoring for next season. We will look into the DSL becoming a wireless option at Church Pine boat landing for inspectors to view videos as well.



# Dam Inspection Committee Report



## Dam Inspection Committee Report

### **Action Items**

- 1) Transfer Dam Title
- 2) Select Engineering Firm for Dam Inspection
- 3) Schedule Dam Inspection



## Fish Stocking Committee Report



## **Fish Stocking Committee Report**

### **Fwd: Fish Stocking**

Bob Meyer <bob459@centurytel.net>

This message has been replied to or forwarded.

Sent: Wed 1/2/2013 11:25 AM

Gary Ovick To:

Gary. As an update for future meetings, here is the latest information I have about stocking. Bottom line is we have to get fish from a different supplier because the DNR won't let us use the one we have been due to a difference in what the DNR now accepts as an acceptable genetic strain. I did try to argue the point that since we have been stocking from the same supplier for years now that fish from a different supplier could be from a different genetic strain, thus causing the same problem they are trying to avoid but his response was (paraphrased but pretty close to a quote) 'we don't look at it that way'. I will visit a couple of hatcheries on the "approved" list, gather some facts, and attempt to get confirmation of stocking levels for 2013. Apparently the DNR has some suggestions for us on that now too as they have guidelines that apply to all programs. From what I gathered there won't be any issues, but apparently some lake districts stock very low levels and don't have good luck, and others try to stock too high and cause other problems. It's all based on lake information like size and historic data. Funny thing though, when I pushed on some details about our lake and past stocking levels he didn't have a clue as to whether those numbers were in range or not. Basically i came away with the impression that we simply have to use one of the suppliers they recommend but they don't actually "recommend" them officially

More to come when I set up a visit with potential suppliers. I can fit that in with my normal job travels so it won't be a big hassle.

### Bob Meyer



## Walleye Temporary Bag Limit

Steve Oswald <cri.steveo@gmail.com>

- You replied to this message on 2/25/2013 8:58 AM.
- Sent: Mon 2/25/2013 8:24 AM
- To: Gary Ovick
- Cc: David Zanick; Heidi Hazzard; Helen Johnson; Jerry Tack; Tom Magnafici; Bob Meyer; Jeri Diaz; Tom & Karen Bach

### All,

It came up over the last month or so that the walleye in our lakes are mostly around 13-14 inches with the size limit at 15 inches per fish and the keeper number at 5. Some would like a temporary bag limit set down to two.

Can we include this item in the agenda?

### Steve

Sent: Tue 2/26/2013 5:31 AM

To: Gary Ovick

Cc: Steve Oswald; David Zanick; Heidi Hazzard; Helen Johnson; Jerry Tack; Tom Magnafici; Jeri Diaz; Tom & Karen Bach

I suggest that an agenda item for discussion would be ok but I think it should be an agenda item for discussion at the spring meeting with input from the DNR and a subsequent agenda item (if requested) for the annual meeting in the fall. Adequate time for the membership to weigh in on this issue needs to be observed

### Bob Meyer



## 2013 Fish Stocking Budget?

Fish S	Stockin	ng His	tory											
All avail	All available data as of 03/01/13													
	Church Pine Lake				Round Lake				Big L					
	Walleye	Brown Tro	Rainbow Tro	Northern Pike	Walley <sub>e</sub>	Brown Troux	Rainbow Trous	Walley <sub>e</sub>	Brown Tro	Rainbow Tr	Northern Pike	Total Fish	Cast	
2000			ļļ	835							2071	2906		
2001			,,							<u> </u>		0		
2002			,,	830							2160	2990		
2003	500		,)		300			2500				3300		
2004			,,					1500				1500		
2005	2000							2000				4000		
2006	2000							2000			518	4518		
2007								2000				2000		
2008			,,				1	2362			488	2850	\$4,000	
2009		2000	,)		300			600				2900	\$4,000	
2010		720	180		300			1830		<u> </u>		3030	\$6,000	
2011	1160		,,		200			1800		<u> </u>		3160	\$5,839	
2012			ļļ									0	\$0	
2013			)							[ <u> </u> ]		0	\$10,000	
Total	5660	2720	180	1665	1100	0	0	16592	0	0	5237	33154	\$29,839	



## Legal Resource Committee Report



## Navigation Committee Report



## **Navigation Committee Report**

Dredging of Church Pine and Round Lake Channel

During the first week of November, J&S Contracting, Osceola completed the dredging of the channel connecting Church Pine and Round Lake. The channel was dredged to a depth of at least 36 inches extending from the north entrance of the channel, then south at least 150 feet. The channel extending into Church Pine was also widened to 25 feet.

The sand and silt were deposited onto the Keith and Beth Hartman property (the island). As a result of their cooperation, the Lake District will save the cost of transporting the debris to an offsite location.

Next spring, J&S will complete the shoreline restoration and repair the landscape and lawn damage created by the heavy equipment and depositing of the silt/sand.

The Lake District was successful in obtaining a \$4,950 DNR grant to fund 50% of the cost of this project.

A special thanks to the Hartman's for allowing J&S Contracting to access the channel by moving the heavy equipment over their property and for accepting the sand/silt.



## Water Patrol Committee Report



## Water Patrol Committee Report

Action Items

1. Jerry Tack is looking into the revenue from the boat lease to see if the reimbursement will continue after this year.



## Water Quality Committee Report



Next Meeting March 25, 7-9 PM Alden Town Hall Church Pine, Round, and Big Lakes Management Plan Water Quality Committee Meeting 1 Minutes

Monday, February 11th, 2013, Alden Town Hall, 6-8 pm

#### Overview

Scheduled future meetings, reviewed grant requirements and purpose of lake management plans, public survey results, water quality study results, identified concerns and questions

#### Future meeting dates

- March 25<sup>th</sup>
- April 22<sup>nd</sup>
- May 18<sup>th</sup> present plan goals at Spring Informational Meeting
- June 3<sup>rd</sup>

All meetings will take place at the Alden Town Hall from 7-9 (note time change)

#### Identified committee concerns

- Algae is the primary concern the plan should address
- · Controlling/reducing phosphorus
  - Education of residents
  - Reduction in North Creek phosphorus input
- Boats turning up nutrients
  - a No wake
- · Concerns over impervious surfaces and impact on water quality
- Continued lake monitoring
- Trout-2 story?
- Education—rain gardens and conservation of existing water
- Irrigation of lawns using lake water
- How to get neighbors and farmers not on the lake to get involved?
- Submergent plant control; lily pad control (addressed in Aquatic Plant Management Plan)

#### Questions to be answered at future meetings?

- How to address internal loading; more information on alum
- Nutrient budget
- Define the state of the lakes—specific changes to result in specific improvements
- Quantify the return on investment and costs of various practices
- More information on algae
- More information on fish habitat, fish sticks

Katelin Holm, (715) 485-8637, katelin holm@co.polk.wi.us Jeremy Williamson, (715) 485-8639, jeremyw@co.polk.wi.us



## **Meeting Objective**

- Develop a Lake Management Plan(LMP)
  - A LMP identifies goals, objectives, and action items to maintain and/or improve the health of a lake.
  - The goals should align with lake resident goals.



## Identify Committee Concerns

- Algae
- Controlling/reducing Phosphorous
- Boat turbulence causing release of nutrients from bottom sediment
- Continued lake monitoring
- Irrigation of lawns with lake water
- Getting involvement of people in the watershed who are not on the lake



Reviewed public input (survey) regarding management practices

- Continued collection of lake water quality data
- Enhanced efforts to monitor for aquatic invasive species
- Information and education opportunities
- Cost sharing assistance for the installation of shoreline buffers and rain gardens



# Review of lake data collected during the 2012 season

- Lake level precipitation
- Chemical data: P, N,
- 02
- Clarity



## Shoreline survey of the 3 lakes

- Natural: 60%
- Riprap:30
- Lawn:7
- Sand:2
- Structure:1



## **Future Meeting Dates**

- March 25
- April 22
- May 18 (Present plan goals at the Spring informational Meeting)
- June 3



## WQ Committee Members:

- All board members are invited to attend
- Jeremy Williamson
- Katelin Holm
- Tom Tinkham
- Jake Macholl
- Ann Layton
- Carl Pierson



## Website Committee Report



## Website Activity

- Minutes of all Meetings back to 1986 have been scanned and are in the process of being posted to the Website in an Archive Page. *(Need to find minutes for 2007 ??).*
- Everything older than 2008 is moving to the Archive Page.
- The bundled folder for 2012 Board Minutes has been unbundle into individual folders for easy of finding.
- Reminder ... 10/8 and 12/10 board minutes and 8/25 Annual Minutes (with Board Approval Only on the document) need to be posted
- Jeri is deleting old Bulletin Board Items. Send new items to her



## Social Committee Report





### • See Action Items in Committee Reports



## **New Business**



## District Calendar 2013

Board Meetings, 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday of each month, 6PM , Alden Town Hall

- January No Meeting
- February No Meeting
- March 4<sup>th</sup>
   Board Meeting
  - April 15<sup>th</sup> Board Meeting (Rescheduled from April 8, due WAL Conference)

Annual Meeting & Board Meeting to Elect Officers

- May 13<sup>th</sup> Board Meeting
- May 18<sup>th</sup> Spring Informational Meeting

**Board Meeting** 

**Board Meeting** 

**Board Meeting** 

No Meeting

- June 10<sup>th</sup> Board Meeting
- July 8<sup>th</sup>

٠

٠

٠

- August 12<sup>th</sup>
- August 24<sup>th</sup>
- October 14<sup>th</sup>
- November
- December 9th Board Meeting

## Agenda Items 04/15/13 Board of Commissioners Meeting

- Draft May 18<sup>th</sup> Spring Informational Meeting Agenda.
- CBCW Staffing and Training Plan
- Navigation Committee ... Status of Dredging and Grant.
- 2014 AIS Control Grant Award Status?
- Other?????



## Motion to Adjourn?



## Board of Commissioners Meeting April 15, 2013



## Board of Commissioners • Meeting

### Agenda

04/15/13 Alden Town Hall 6 PM

- Call to order
- Approve or consider changes to Agenda
- Secretary's Report
  - Approval of 03/04/13 Board Meeting Minutes
- Treasurer's Report
  - AOP 04/01/13 Approval
  - NLF 04/01/13 Approval
  - District Property Inventory
  - 2012 Audit status
- Chairman's Report & Board Administration
  - May 18<sup>th</sup> Spring Informational Meeting Agenda & Mailing
  - APMP Implementation Grant Status
  - WI Lakes Partnership Convention Report
  - Replacement/Update By-Laws Proposal
- Committee Reports
  - APMP –2013 CLP Treatment Status, 2013 PL Control Plan, Un-awarded 2014 AIS Control Grant & Contingency Funding Plans, Bay D Discussion
  - CBCW 2014 CBCW (Education) Grant Application Plan, 2013 Staffing and Training Plan, Wireless Review of Videos by Inspectors
  - Dam Inspection Dam Title Transfer, Engineering Firm Selection & Schedule
  - Fish Stocking 2013 Stocking, Walleye Temporary Bag Limit?
  - Navigation Status of Dredging Project and Grant.
  - Social 05/18/13 Final Lake District Dinner Plans
  - Water Quality Project Update
  - Water Patrol Boat Lease Revenue
  - Website Updates
- Old Business (Included in Above Reports)
- New Business
- 05/13/13 Board Meeting Agenda Items



## Secretary's Report



### Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District March 4<sup>th</sup>, 2013 6-8pm Board of Commissioners Meeting Alden Town Hall, Star Prairie, WI

Members in attendance: Gary Ovick, Jerry Tack, Heidi Hazzard, Tom Magnafici, David Zanick, Town of Alden Chairperson-Brad Johnson

Meeting was called to order by Gary Ovick at 6:05 p.m.

Approval of agenda: Jerry Tack made a motion to approve the agenda, seconded by David Zanick. Motion carried

Secretary's report: Heidi Hazzard reported. David Zanick made a motion to approve the secretary's report from Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 2012, seconded by Tom <u>Magnifici</u>, motion carried.

Treasurer's report: Jerry Tack reported. David Zanick made a motion to approve the treasurer's report for 2012-year end and 3/1/13, seconded by Tom Magnifici. Motion carried.

### Chairman's Report & Board Administration

Inventory of District Property: Jerry Tack has the property list complete. Names of people who are in possession of district property will be added to the list. Jerry will email it to board members. Helen Johnson will file it in our cabinet in Alden Town Hall.

Grant Status: Gary Ovick reported. APMP grant is on schedule.

### Committee Reports

Audit Committee: Joel Hazzard, Kelly Dudek, and Mark Erickson will be asked to be on audit committee.

Annual Wisconsin Lakes Partnership Convention will be held in Green Bay April 9-11th and 3-4 board members will be attending.

PCLAR (Polk County Association of Lakes and Rivers) workshop will be held May 4. 14 and June 4.

To Do List: By laws with Ch 33 will be reviewed.

CBCW: Heidi Hazzard reported. CBCW grant info for 2014 is on track. Heidi has been in contact with Cheryl Clemens. Ann Wasescha and Steve Schanbach have volunteered to do video monitoring for next season. We will look into the DSL



becoming a wireless option at Church Pine boat landing for inspectors to view videos as well.

Dams: No report

Fish Stocking: Bob Meyer is looking for a new provider for fish stocking.

Legal Resource Committee Report: No report

Navigation: No report.

Water Patrol Committee: No new report. Committee members are Tom Bach and High Cao. Jerry Tack is looking into the revenue boat lease to see if the reimbursement will continue after this year.

Water Quality Grant Project: There will be 4 more meetings March 25, April 22, May 18, and June 3 with committee members Jeremy Williamson, Katelin Holm, Tom Tinkham, Jake Macholl, Ann Layton, Carl Pierson and any board members available to attend. The goal is to develop a Lake Management Plan. Committee concerns differed from lake resident concerns.

Committee concerns are: Algae, control and reduce phosphorus, boat turbulance, lake monitoring, irrigation of lawns with lake water, involvement of people from watershed who are not living on lake.

Survey showed resident concerns to be: Collection of water quality data, efforts to monitor for aquatic invasive species, information and education opportunities, cost sharing assistance for installation of shoreline buffers and rain gardens.

Round and Big are slightly above a healthy level, Church Pine is healthy. Clarity was ok on all lakes at time of testing. Tributary at North Creek showed the highest level of phosphorus.

Website Committee Report: all minutes back to 1986 have been scanned and posted to Archive page.

Social Committee: May 18th evening social will be at Village Pizzeria again this year.

Old Business

<u>New Business</u> Agenda for next meeting Next board meeting will be April 15th, 2013 from 6-8 p.m. at Alden Town Hall. Prepare for May 18th Informational meeting-keep it shorter than last year. CBCW staffing and training



AIS control grant notification coming in next 2 weeks

Action Items for Steve Oswald: Copy board members on AIS control grant status Treatment areas and permit put on website or send to Gary Ovick. Dam inspection: Select engineering firm, schedule inspection, transfer dam title

Heidi Hazzard made a motion to adjourn at 7:38 p.m. seconded by Tom Magnifici. Motion carried.

Signature and Letternead, Please?



## Treasurer's Report

### AOP Year To Date 04/01/13

		Church Pine,	. Round and	Big Lake Pro	otection and Re	habilitation D	istrict						
	Annual Operating Plan (AOP) & Account Balances Year to Date 4/1/2013												
Annual Operating Plan	2012		20	13			2013 Approved Budget						
·····	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast YE	Budget	Assumptions						
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$19,674	\$3,386	\$19,172	\$0	\$19,172	\$3,386							
Interest Income(checking only)	\$26	\$45	\$3	\$42	\$45	\$45							
DNR Water Patrol Rebate	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$2,319	DNR Water Patrol Reimbursement	Þ %					
DNR Dredging Grant	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$2,475		\$0	Up-side if no claims	e X					
Insurance Rebate	\$213	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		an en					
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)	\$34,470	\$25,950	\$0	\$25,950	\$25,950	\$25,950	75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses	se					
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	Upside to support fish stocking	24 55					
Sub Total (wło Levy)	\$61,177	\$31,700	\$19,174	\$30,786	\$49,961	\$31,700		% ein					
Levy	\$25,252	\$29,353	\$17,037	\$12,316	\$29,353	\$29,353		a b					
Total Revenue	\$86,429	\$61,053	\$36,211	\$43,102	\$79,314	\$61,053		% ExpensesReimbursed by Grant at 万% Rate					
Education and Travel	\$2,128	\$2,800	\$330	\$2,470	\$2,800	\$2,800	4 Commissioners to WAL mtg/training, and Board Travel						
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$870	\$1,332	\$0			\$1,332	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%					
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$20,525	\$23,351	\$570	+		\$23,351	Herbicide Treatment, Surveys, & Permits for CLP.	100%					
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$0	\$1,220	\$0			\$1,220	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)						
AIS Monitoring	\$337	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%					
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment*	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	No Funding Pymt., Loan will cover deficit given AIS infestation						
Surveillance Cameras Services	\$1,947	\$2,240	\$0	\$2,240	\$2,240	\$2,240	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, DSL						
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$8,947	\$8,300	\$0	\$8,300		\$8,300	Supplies \$300, \$8000 Salaries (667hrs * \$12)	100%					
Lake Maintenance Fund Payment*	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	Dredging \$10K & Dam Insp. \$1.5K Withdrawals						
Channel Dredging	\$4,320	\$0	\$0	\$4,320	\$4,320	\$0	Close Line Item, included in Lake Maint, Fund						
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$432	\$216	\$157	\$59	\$216	\$216	1 Replacement Buoy						
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$2,701	\$2,600	\$0	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600	200 Patrol Hours						
Insurance	\$2,295	\$2,345	\$0	\$2,345	\$2,345	\$2,345	Workman's Comp and Liability for Board						
Mailings and Newsletter	\$611	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$500	Meetings notices & Printing costs	45%					
Website	\$1,438	\$808	\$587	\$221	\$808	\$808	Site Maintenance, Same as pre-upgrade in 2011	33%					
Miscellaneous	\$1,905	\$3,600	\$1,217	\$2,383	\$3,600	\$3,600	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Grant Writing, & Budget Oversights						
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$500	Spring & Annual District Meetings @250 = \$500	25%					
Fish Stocking	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$4,000	Same as 2011 Budget						
Association Memberships	\$355	\$355	\$0	\$355		\$355	Run Rate						
Water Quality	\$442	\$0	\$0	\$4,558	\$4,558	\$0	Anticipate all expenses in 2012						
Total Expenditures	\$67,257	\$57,667	\$2,861	\$69,684	\$72,545	\$57,667							
Operating Balance	\$19,172	\$3,386	\$33,350	-\$26.581	\$6,769	\$3,386							
Operating Datance	<b>₩1</b> 3,172	\$3,300	400,000	-#20,301	40,703	\$3,300							
		Acco	unt Balance	sasof 4/01/	2013								
	Checkbook		\$33,350	Lake Mainten		\$18,520							
				Rapid Milfoil F	Response	\$7,509							
	Total		\$33,350	Total		\$26,029							
		Total of all A	ccounts =	\$59,379									

### NLF Year To Date 04/01/13

Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District											
Non-Lapsing Funds											
4/1/2013											
Fund	2012			)13			2013 Proposed Budget				
	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast EOY	Budget	Assumptions				
AIS Rapid Response											
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	2502	\$7,507	\$7,507	\$0	\$7,507	\$7,507	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year				
Payment From Operating Account	\$5,000	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	Payment from Operating Account				
nterest Income	\$5	\$7	\$2	\$0	\$6	\$7	Interest Income				
Total Revenue	\$7,507	\$7,514	\$7,509	\$0	\$7,513	\$7,514					
AIS Control	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	AIS Control Expense				
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	Other				
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0								
	_				_	_					
Dredging	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	Dredging				
Dam Inspection	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	Dam Inspection				
Dam Repair	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Dam Repair				
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Other				
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$6,500	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$6,500					
Fund Balance	\$18,515	\$14,535	\$18,520	-\$4,982	\$13,538	\$14,535					
Balance All Funds	\$26,022	\$22,049	\$26,029	-\$4,982	\$21,051	\$22,049					



# Treasurer's Report

### Action Items

- 1) Inventory of District Property
  - a) Add names of people in possession of property
  - b) Email list to Board Members
  - c) Helen Johnson will file it in District cabinet
- 2) Contact Audit Committee Members and schedule a review of documents



## Chairman's Report (Board Administration)



# Chairman's Report

- Draft May 18<sup>th</sup> Spring Informational Meeting Agenda
- Finalize May 18<sup>th</sup> Spring Informational Meeting Mailing
- APMP Implementation Grant Status
- Wisconsin Lakes Convention Attendees Report
- Reminder, PCALR Lake and River Management Workshop
- By-Laws Revision or Rescinding
- To Do List



### May 18<sup>th</sup> Spring Informational Meeting Agenda

-	May 18, 2013 Spring Informational Meeti	ing				
Agenda Planning Tool						
Agenda Item	Time	Handout	Slide	Start Times		
Agona ton	Content	Presenter		Handoak		Clart Hillos
Set Up		All Board Members	30:00			8:00
Coffee, Snack, Sign-in, Video?		Heidi Hazzard (Confirm Coffee / Snacks)	30:00			8:30
Opening Remarks	Board intro, Committees, Volunteers, Lake Districts	Gary Ovick	10:00	Yes	Yes	9:00
	Agenda, Handouts					
Treasurer's Report	2011 Year End, 2012 ADP ytd, Grant funding	Jerry Tack	10:00	Yes	Yes	9:10
Aquatic Plant Management	Funding for 2014 AIS Control	Steve Oswald	15:00	No	Yes	9:20
	APMP implementation Status			No	Yes	
	AIS Identification and Prevention			Yes	Yes	
	CLP Treatment Plan			No	Yes	
	Purple Loosestrife Treatment Plan			No	Yes	
Clean Boats Clean Waters	2012 Results, 2013 Plan _ Staffing, Training, Volunteers, Videos	Heidi Hazard	10:00	Yes	Yes	9:35
Water Patrol	Water Patrol, Hours, Contacts, Issues, Laws, SNW etc.	Tom Bach / Deputy Jeff Hahn	15:00	Yes	Yes	9:45
Water Quality	Water Quality Grant Project Plan	David Zanick / Katelin Holm	30:00	Yes	Yes	10:00
Dams	Inspection Plans, Ownership, Water Level	Steve Oswald	05:00	No	Yes	10:30
<b>N</b>		· - ·	05.00			10.05
Navigation	Dredging Results & Grant Award, SNW Buoy Propose,	Jerry Tack	05:00	No	Yes	10:35
Fish Charling	Listen Lenne 2012 des Distate Cherry Desetions	D-h Maura	05.00	V	Yes	10.40
Fish Stocking	History, Issues, 2012 plan, Big Lake Store Donations	Bob Meyer	05:00	Yes	res	10:40
Web Site	New Look, Public Record, Studies & Plans Archive	Jeri Diaz	05:00	Yes	Yes	10:45
	NEW LUOK, FUDIC RECOLD, SUULIES & FIGHS ALCHIVE		05.00	162	163	10.43
Social Committee	Spring Dinner, Logistics and Participation	Dave Zanick	05:00	Yes	Yes	10:50
	4th of July Parade Plans		03.00	Yes	Yes	10.50
				162	163	
Questions & Public Input	3 minute limit?	Gary Ovick - All	15:00	No	Place holder	10:55
quostons or rubite input			13.00	110	. 1000 1101001	10.55
Closing	Volunteer Committee & Board Opportunities	Gary Ovick	05:00	Yes	Yes	11:10
			00.00			
Adjourn, Restore and Pack Up		All Board Members	2:15:00			11:15
			2.10.00			11.15



## May 18<sup>th</sup> Spring Informational Meeting Mailing Preparation

Key items to include:

- Date, Location, Time 9:00 (Coffee Social @ 8:30)
- Guest speakers Katelin Holm LWRD and Jeff Hahn Water Patrol
- Social Committee to provide input .... Lake District Dinner, Date, Time, Location, Price and comments e.g. Support <u>Your</u> Lake District & bring a neighbor that hasn't attended before.



## **Grant Status Report**



### ACEI-099-11 APMP Implementation Grant Status Report

Grant Status Report	0/	4/01/13							
ACEI-099-11 APMP Imple	men	tation							
Term 04/01/11 to 12/3	1/13								
Committee Chairs = Steve	e Osv	vald APM (	Cha	air & Heid	i Hazzaro	d CBCW Cł	nair		
		Budget			Reimbu	rements		Performance	e to Budget
				Received	Pending	Processing	Total	Balance	%
Consulting		\$15,590		\$7,724		\$140	\$7,864	\$7,726	50%
Contracted Staff CBCW		\$16,000		\$7,898			\$7,898	\$8,102	49%
Services		\$64,995		\$41,325		\$78	\$41,403	\$23,592	64%
Printing / Mailing		\$1,110		\$756		\$5	\$761	\$349	69%
Supplies/Misc.		\$12,067		\$6,422		\$77	\$6,499	\$5,568	54%
Volunteer \$		\$14,532		\$6,438		\$120	\$6,558	\$7,974	45%
Volunteer Hours		1,211		537		10	547	665	45%
Total Project Exp.		\$124,294		\$70,563	\$0	\$420	\$70,983	\$53,311	57%
Revenue		\$93,221		\$52,922	\$0	\$315	\$53,237	\$39,983	57%
Reimbursement Rate	75%			75%			75%	75%	

Attn: Steve (APM) and Heidi (CBCW), we need your volunteer hours reported.

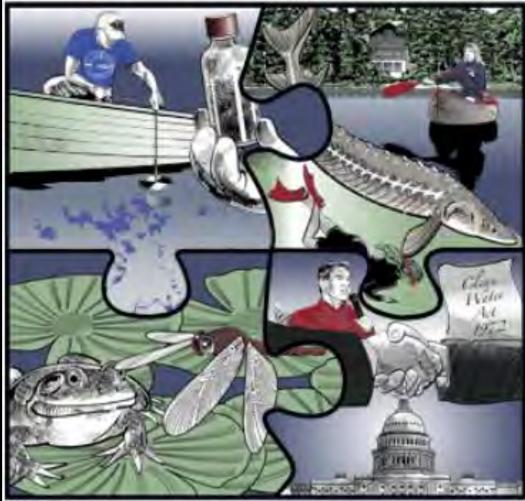


### 2013 Attendees Report

Jerry Tack David Zanick Gary Ovick



### 2013 WISCONSIN LAKES PARTNERSHIP CONVENTION



### WE'RE ALL IN THIS TOGETHER Celebrating Diversity



- Ensure Commissioner terms are staggered for "Institutional Memory"
- Must do secret ballot for commissioners w/write-in candidate space
- County and Town appointees can vote on Board, but can't vote at Annual Mtg. unless they are a *resident* of the District
- County appointees do not have to be Supervisors
- Must create a Grievance Policy per Ch. 66
- A "Walking Quorum" is 3 Commissioners. Can't be change to 4, Ch. 33
- Non-posted Committees Mtgs. Recommend & Posted Board Mtgs. Decide, e.g. Open Meeting Law
- Post meeting notices at the same place and newspaper as the Town
- Website is only supplemental to hardcopy posting
- Can only change order of agenda, cant change content w/o posting
- > Need to mail Annual Meeting notices to the WDNR Spooner
- > Annual Mtg. Voting .. 1 only vote for trusts. (includes living trusts!)
- Get displays from UWEX for Annual and Spring Meetings
- If Budget is not approved at the Annual Mtg. ...The meeting must be continued to a new date vs calling a Special Meeting.
- Assign board member responsibility for P.O. Box and consider using the forwarding option for convenience. Easy to change forwarding.
- Annual Mtg. must authorized Board's \$5K flexibility or Special Mtgs. must be called for all over budget spending and excess reallocations.
- Bid awards must be "minuted"
- Professional Services (including herbicide treatment) do not have to be put out to bid.



### Lake and River Management Workshop Registration

### Register now and save 40%

Early bird! All 3 sessions, register by March 31st – \$15 All 3 sessions, register after March 31st – \$25 Individual sessions – \$10

#### Select registration type and add to cart

All 3 sessions (early bird) by March 31st, \$15.00 USD 🗸



#### Or register by mail

Download a printable registration form and register by US Mail. Print and fill by hand, or pre-fill and print.

### More Information on This Workshop

Visit the <u>agenda</u> for this exciting opportunity to learn together and meet others in the area who are involved with lake and river management.

### Workshop Summary

Session 1 How lakes work, lake science for anyone Date: Saturday, May 4, 9-11:30 a.m.

Session 2 Understanding your lake and its users, then setting goals Date: Tuesday, May 14, 6:30-9 p.m.

#### Session 3 Project planning and implementation Working with government and consultants Q&A with lake professionals Date: Tuesday, June 4, 6:30-9 p.m.



## **By-Laws Revisions**

### **By-Law Revision**

#### Gary Ovick <Garyovick@aol.com>

Sent: Sat 4/6/2013 11:58 PM

To: 'David Zanick'; 'Gary Ovick'; 'Heidi Hazzard'; 'Helen Johnson'; 'Jerry Tack'; 'Oswald Steve'; 'Tom Magnafici'

🖾 Message 🧏 By-Law vs Chapter 33.pdf (2 MB) 🖞 By\_laws 08-26-95.pdf (326 KB) 🛛 🖺 By-Laws 08-24-13.docx (69 KB)

All,

It's amazing the work you can get done given a broken ankle. I finally got to my last item on my to-do list .... By-Law Revision / Elimination.

If you have had a need to interpret our legal position on a topic using our 1995 By-Laws and Wisconsin Statute Chapter 33, (dated March 1, 2013) .... you will quickly realize that there are a lot of inconsistencies.

Those of you that have been to Commissioners training may recall the following:

#### Bylaws

Most districts rely on Chapter 33 and other state statutes to guide their rules of procedure. A lake district should only develop bylaws if it has the need for more specific rules of order. For example, some lake districts having multiple lakes may use bylaws to add representation requirements for the elected members of the board of commissioners.

If bylaws are used, they need to comply with Chapter 33. (In the event of a conflict between the bylaws and Chapter 33 for another state statute), the statutes control. Bylaws should avoid addressing issues already covered by statute. Districts that do adopt bylaws should take care to insure that the bylaws are periodically updated to reflect state law requirements.

Alternatively, lake district policies can be adopted for specific areas of procedure that are not addressed in the statutes. Often, these are more easily changed and provide a better alternative to lake district bylaws.

So ... while I started with the idea that we should entirely eliminate our bylaws and rely on chapter 33, I ended up thinking that we may have some unique characteristics that might have some residents wanting some limited Bylaws.

#### The process I when through created a couple of documents which are attached:

- By-Law vs. Chapter 33 ..... In this document | inserted every paragraph of our By-laws into the latest revision of Chapter 33 document. The purpose was to find out which statements in our Bylaws complied with Ch.33 and which ones did not comply. Compliance is represented by paragraphs in solid line boxes \_\_\_\_\_\_ and non-compliance is represented by dashed line boxes \_\_\_\_\_\_. My comments are in italics.
- By-Laws 08-23-13 .... This is a re-write of our Bylaw document eliminating every statement in the original Bylaws (1995 also attached) that:
  - o Complied with Ch.33
  - o Was close to complying with Ch.33
  - Did not comply with Ch.33 and we need to follow Ch.33
     Then ...... Lincluded a couple of Bylaws that are unique to our district.

  - We went from 7 pages to 2 pages of Bylaws and one of the two pages was rules to administer the Bylaws.

#### So what's next?

- 1. At the April 15 board meeting I will explain this again and we can discuss.
- 2. Please review what you can before the meeting to form an opinion on whether or not to eliminate the bylaws entirely or to shorten them to just unique items as I have done above.
- 3. If we decide to shorten the Bylaws, we will need to add any items you would like by the May 13 board meeting.
- 4. To propose changes to the Bylaws at the Annual Meeting, the board must approve the proposal by a majority vote. We should bring our proposal to a vote at the May 13 board meeting.
- 5. I will present our proposal at the Annual Meeting for a 2/3 vote.

Thanks for your attention to this matter. Let me know if I can clarify anything.



## **By-Laws Advice**

## <u>Bylaws</u>

Most districts rely on Chapter 33 and other state statutes to guide their rules of procedure. A lake district should only develop bylaws if it has the need for more specific rules of order. For example, some lake districts having multiple lakes may use bylaws to add representation requirements for the elected members of the board of commissioners.

If bylaws are used, they need to comply with Chapter 33. In the event of a conflict between the bylaws and Chapter 33 (or another state statute), the statutes control. Bylaws should avoid addressing issues already covered by statute. Districts that do adopt bylaws should take care to insure that the bylaws are periodically updated to reflect state law requirements.

Alternatively, lake district policies can be adopted for specific areas of procedure that are not addressed in the statutes. Often, these are more easily changed and provide a better alternative to lake district bylaws.



## By-Laws vs. Chapter 33

from among its members.

(5) Commissioners shall be paid actual and necessary expenses incurred while conducting business of the district, plus such compensation as may be established by the annual meeting.

Ch. 33 provides for annual meeting authorized compensation

<u>Section 7</u> - <u>COMPENSATION</u>: The commissioners shall receive no remuneration for their service in office, but a commissioner shall be paid for actual and necessary expenses incurred while conducting the business of the District. [Sec. 33.28(5)]

(6) The board shall meet at least quarterly, and at other times on the call of the chairperson or the petition of 3 of the members.

<u>Section 2 - OPEN MEETINGS</u>: The Board shall meet at least quarterly, and at other times on the call of the chairman or the request of three of the commissioners. [Sec. 33.28(6)] Meetings shall be open and proper notice given in accordance with legislation governing meeting of public bodies. [Sec. 19.81-98]

(7) If a vacancy occurs in the membership of the board under sub. (2) (a) or (b), the appointing authority shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy. If a vacancy occurs in the membership of the board under sub. (2) (c), the chairperson of the board shall appoint a person to fill the remainder of the unexpired term, subject to approval by a majority vote of the board.

<u>Section 4</u> - <u>VACANCY</u>: Vacancies on the board caused by death or resignation of an elected commissioner shall be filled by the chair. The appointment for the remainder of the unexpired term shall be subject to approval by a majority vote of the board [Sec. 33.28(7)]. The Commissioner appointed by the county and the commissioner appointed by the town, village, or city shall serve at the pleasure of those bodies, who are also responsible for filling vacancies in those positions.

### History: 1973 c. 301; 1975 c. 197; 1977 c. 391; 1979 c. 299; 1981 c. 18, 346; 1989 a. 159, 359; 1991 a. 32; 1993 a. 167.

Sub. (2) (a) provides that the county representative upon a public inland lake protection and rehabilitation board is to be a person appointed by the county board. By operation of s. 59.17 (2) (c), the power of appointing the county representative to a public inland lake protection and rehabilitation district is therefore transferred from the county board to the county executive once the office of county executive is created, where the confirmation by the board OAG(2-00)

under s. 33.27 (1) or 33.28 that a person own property within the district to be eligible for membership on the board of commissioners is satisfied if a person is an official representative, officer or employee of any trust, foundation, corporation, association or organization which is an owner of property within the district. History: 1975 c. 197; 1979 c. 299.

#### 33.29 Board of commissioners; officers; powers and

**duties.** (1) The board shall be responsible for: (a) Initiating and coordinating research and surveys for the <u>purpose</u> of gathering data on the lake, related <u>shorelands</u> and the drainage basin:

1. Initiating and coordinating research and surveys for the purpose of gathering data on the lake, related shorelands, and the drainage basin. [Sec. 33.29(1)(a)]

(b) Planning lake protection and rehabilitation projects;

2. Planning lake rehabilitation projects. [Sec. 33.29(1)(b)]

(c) Contacting and attempting to secure the cooperation of

officials of units of general purpose government in the area for the purpose of enacting ordinances deemed necessary by the board as

furthering the objectives of the district;

3. Contacting and attempting to secure the cooperation of units of general purpose government in the area for the purpose of enacting ordinances deemed necessary by the Board to further the objectives of the District. [Sec. 33.29(1)(c)]

#### Redundant ... See Chapter 30.79, Navigable Waters, Harbors and Navigation, Local Water Safety Patrols

Section 3 - BOATING, SEAPLANE, AND VEHICLE REGULATIONS: Pursuant to the delegation of authority from all towns, villages, and cities with frontage on the lake, the lake district may adopt ordinances to regulate equipment, use, and operation of watercraft, vehicles on ice-bound lakes, and seaplanes.

(d) Adopting and carrying out lake protection and rehabilitation plans and obtaining any necessary permits therefor;



#### By-laws Revised August 24<sup>th</sup> 2013 Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District

#### Preface

In keeping with the resolution of the Polk County Board that created the Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District, the electors of said District do adopt these By-laws. The District operates in compliance with the Laws of the State of Wisconsin and Chapter 33 of the Wisconsin Statutes under which it was created. These By-laws have been created to address the unique characteristics of this District and shall at all times to be interpreted to be consistent with and supplemental to existing law.

#### Article 1 - Adoption of By-laws

These By-laws may be adopted at any legal annual meeting of the District providing the proposed adoption was included in the notice. Adoption shall require a two-thirds vote of eligible voters as defined in Chapter 33, present at the meeting. The By-laws shall become effective immediately upon passage.

#### Article 2 - Amending By-laws

By-laws changes may be proposed by a majority of the commissioners or a majority vote of the previous annual meeting. These By-laws may be amended at any legal meeting of the District providing the proposed change was included in the notice. Amendments shall require a two-thirds of eligible voters as defined in Chapter 33, present at the meeting.



#### <u>Article 3 – Commissioner Lake Representation</u> There shall be at least one Commissioner Representative from each of our three lakes. If no resident for a specific lake is willing to be elected as required for a given term, the specific lake residency requirement shall be waived until the next vacancy occurs.

Article 4 – Quorum Whereas the District as provided for under Ch. 33 28 (DV Chas increase the number of members of the begal of Commissioners to be elected from 3 to 5, Ch. 33 28 (3) which interpreted as four commissioners shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Certification		
These By-laws were adopted by a vote of	yes and	_no at the Annual
Meeting on this 24 <sup>th</sup> day of August, 2013		

Secretary



# Board Administration To Do List

- Employee Grievance Policy
  - Ch. 66.0509(1m)(c) As of October 2010
  - A local government unit, not having a civil service system must have a Grievance Policy.
  - Suggestion ... Clone Legend Lake P&R District, Menominee or Town of Alden?
  - Volunteer?



## **Committee Reports**



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report

- 2013 CLP Control
  - Action Item Post treatment map and permit on the Website
  - Contractor Status
  - Permit status
  - Wind and Temperature Monitoring
  - Dock posting
  - Pre & Post Surveys via Steve Schieffer
- 2013 PL Control
  - Action Item Letter to "Dean" on access to his property
  - Dale Dressel treating this year?
  - Beetle plans?
- Contingency Plans for 2014 AIS Funding
- Bay D Discussion



### 2013 Herbicide Contractor

From: Steve Oswald [<u>mailto:cri.steveo@gmail.com</u>] Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2013 11:14 AM To: Gary Ovick; Heidi Hazzard; Jerry Tack; Tom Magnafici; Timm Johnson; David Zanick Subject: Curly leaf treatment

Hello All,

I just spoke with Chad Hadler from Lake Restoration, Inc. He says Jim Bartlett will be our applicator this year and I will begin monitoring the Lake temps and reporting back to Chad and Jim.

Winter can let go any time now.

Steve Oswald

Custom Remodelers, Inc.



### LAKE RESTORATION, INC. SINCE 1977

#### SERVICES PRODUCTS LAKEMAID



January 15, 201

Chervl Clemens Harmony Environmental 516 Keller Ave. S Amery, W1 54001

RE: Carly leaf pondweed and navigation channel bide for Round and Big Lakes

Dear Ms. Clemens,

Enclosed you will find pricing for the proposed 20.66 acres of Curly leaf pondweed identified in the bid request along with the pricing for the potential navigation channel.

Lake Restoration has a proven track record of providing on time curly leaf pondweed treatments through the following:

- Five full time year round trained and licensed applicators.
  - or One application team dedicated to our Wisconsin projects with four of our applicators licensed to conduct treatments in Wisconsin.
- a Seven application boats each equipped with GPS units which we upload the lake treatment map onto. This redundancy of application equipment allows us to not miss the appropriate treatment window.
- Our 15,000 square foot warehouse facility has the capacity to have the necessary. product on hand to deliver on time treatments when the water temperatures are in the 50 to 60 degree Fahrenheit window.
- o Full time year round office staff to coordinate DNR permit applications.

If you have questions related to the enclosed pricing please give me a call.

Sincerely

Chad Hadler

Enclosures

12425 (ROWWOOD CIRCLE ADDENS, MN 55374 (763) 428-9777 TAX (763) 428-1543

TOLL FREE: (877) 428-6898 EMAIL US: LRMAL@LAKERESTORATION.COM

www.lakerestoration.com



### LAKE RESTORATION, INC. SINCE 1977

#### SERVICES PRODUCTS LAKEMAID



Lake Restoration Staff and Years of Experience

Person:		Years of Experience:
Kevin Kretsch	President/Owner	35
Chad Hadler	Operations Manager	6
James Bartlett	Serving our WI Lakes	13
Steve S.		16
Mike N.		6

Other Projects we are involved with in the area

Balsam Lake in Polk County treating 55.9 acres of early leaf pondweed in 2012. Bone in Polk County treating 14.35 acres of early leaf pondweed in 2012. Spooner in Washburn County treating 9.45 acres of early leaf pondweed in 2012.

12425 IROWWOOD CIRCLE ROBERS, MIN 05374 (763) 428-9777 FAX: (763) 428-1543



LAKE RESTORATION, INC. 12425 Ironwood Circle	(763) 428-9777 Ph. Toll Free 877-428-8898		
Rogers, MN 55374	(763) 428-1543 Fax		
www.lakerestoration.com	Irmai@lakerestoration.com		
2013 CURLYLEAF	SIGN UP FORM		
Lake: Big and Round	County: Polk, WI		
Cheryl Clemens Harmony Environmental 516 Keller Ave. S Amery, WI 54001	Billing Address (If Different than Mailing)		
Please sign at the bottom and return to us.			
<ul> <li>The treatment area includes: as determ from Lake Restoration.</li> <li>Treatment to be made during: Late April are between 50 and 60 degrees F.</li> <li>The product used will be Aquathol K at ppm for beds =&lt; 5 acre feet</li> </ul>	an la sur commune de la la commune de la		
	r acre foot. Subject to change if fewer tion of treatment. Net 30 ined using GPS coordinates, either by or the like. district as noted in the bid documents. ize, depth, wind) can affect the results of achieve the best possible results during		
	in required) MUST be completed before		
water temperature reaches 48 degree.			

Number of sites:
E-Mail address:
Lake phone:
Date:

Please sign & return completed form to Lake Restoration



#### LAKE RESTORATION, INC.

12425 Ironwood Circle

(763) 428-9777 Ph.

Toll Free 877-428-8898

(763) 428-1543 Fax

Roders, MN 55374 www.lakerestoration.com

Cheryl Clemens

516 Keller Ave. S Amery, WI 54001

Harmony Environmental

irmail@lakerestoration.com

#### **2013 NAVIGATION CHANNEL SIGN UP FORM**

Lake: Big and Round

County: Polk, WI

Billing Address (If Different than Malino)

Please sign at the bottom and return to us.

#### Information: Navigational channel treatment

- Treatment will be made for primarily Coontail and other submerged vegetation.
- The treatment area includes: as determined by the lake association with input from Lake Restoration.
- Treatment to be made during; as conditions are identified by APM lead and approved by WI DNR.
- The product used will be a Diguat product at 2 gallon per acre rate appropriate to average depth.

#### Pricing & Terms:

The value of this program is dependent upon size. The price is based upon treating an area 30 feet wide by 600 feet long. Cost for the project would be \$2050.00. Subject to change if less acres treated than size noted above.

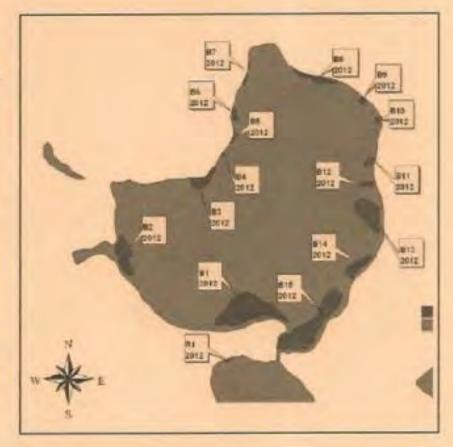
- An invoice will be sent out upon completion of treatment. Net 30
- The treatment area must be pre-determined using GPS coordinates, either by the Lake Association, Lake Restoration, or the like.
- All permits will be submitted by the lake district as noted in the bid documents.
- · Many factors (dosage, treatment area size, depth, wind) can affect the results of a treatment. Lake Restoration strives to achieve the best possible results during the treatment. Results can vary from season to season.

Total area to	be treated:	Number of site	36:	
Home phone	6	E-Mail addres	is:	
Work phone:		Lake phone:		
Signature:			Date:	
	Please sism & return comple	eted form to Lake Restoration		

## AQUATIC PLANT MANAGEMENT NOTICE

The Church Pine, Round and Big Lake P&R District is applying for a permit from the Wisconsin DNR to treat about 20 acres on Big Lake and <1 acre on Round Lake with the aquatic herbicide Endothall to control the invasive plant curly leaf pondweed. This proposed treatment would occur between April 15 and June 1, 2013. The treatment is according to the Aquatic Plant Management Plan approved by the Wisconsin DNR. The membership approved the budget for the treatment at the 2012 annual meeting.

A map of the treatment areas and a copy of the permit application are available on our web site: bigroundpine.com or by calling Steve Oswald at 715-294-3135.



### **Final AIS Grants Priority List**

#### Aquatic Invasive Species - Established Population Control Projects (ACEI)

Aquado inta	sive Species - Established Population							
Grant #	Sponsor	Project	Awarded Amt	Running Total	Region	County	Access	Total
ACEI-130-13	Tomahawk Lake Association, Inc.	Control and Education Project	\$173,333.00	\$173,333.00	NOR	Oneida	Y	24
ACEI-131-13	Lake Nokomis Lake Dist	Control and Prevention Project	\$66,357.75	\$239,690.75	NOR	Lincoln	Υ	23
ACEI-132-13	Long Lake of Phelps Lake Dist	Control and Prevention Project	\$91,796.65	\$331,487.40	NOR	Vilas	Υ	23
ACEI-133-13	Big Chetac Chain Lake Assoc	CLP Monitoring & Control - 3 Y	\$164,008.50	\$495,495.90	NOR	Sawyer	Y	23
ACEI-134-13	Long Lk P&R Dist	CLP Monitoring & Control - 2 Y	\$66,189.50	\$561,685.40	NOR	Polk	Y	23
ACEI-135-13	Legend Lake	Legend Lake	\$27,850.50	\$589,535.90	NER	Menominee	Υ	23
ACEI-136-13	North & South Twin Lakes Riparian Assoc	AIS Control and Prevention Pro	\$20,695.00	\$610,230.90	NOR	Vilas	Y	22
ACEI-137-13	Red Cedar Lakes Association	CLP & PL Monitoring & Contro	\$104,835.75	\$715,066.65	NOR	Barron	Y	22
ACEI-138-13	Town of Jackson	Deep Lake EWM	\$26,189.00	\$741,255.65	WCR	Adams	у	21
ACEI-139-13	Spooner Lake P&R District	Monitoring & Ed 2013-2015	\$22,980.00	\$764,235.65	NOR	Washburn	Y	21
ACEI-140-13	Black Otter Lake Dist	AIS Control in Black Otter Lake	\$52,045.00	\$816,280.65	NER	Outagamie	Y	21
		Total	\$816,280.65					

Aquatic Invasive Species - Establis	hed Population Control Proje	cts (ACEI)		
SPONSOR	PROJECT	\$ REQUESTED	County	Total
Phillips Chain O'Lakes Assoc.	Control & Prevention Project-In	\$14,857.25	Price	20
Delavan Lake Sanitary Dist	Sacred Lotus & Water Pennyw	\$52,140.26	Walworth	20
Big, Round, Church Pine P&R Dist	CLP, PL,&Knotweed Monitorin	\$62,851.50	Polk	18
Lower Turtle Lk Mgmt Dist	CLP Monitoring & Control - 3 Y	\$47,911.65	Barron	18
Clear Lake POA	EWM Monitoring & Control - 1	\$16,978.00	Sawyer	17
City of Marion	Marion Millpond EWM Control	\$23,047.89	Waupaca	17
Beaver Dam Lk Mgmt Dist	EWM & CLP Control - 1 Yr	\$24,163.50	Barron	15
Round Lake POA	EWM Monitoring & Control - 3	\$123,525.00	Sawyer	15
Silver Lake District	Silver Lake EWM control	\$22,230.75	Waupaca	14
Town of Salem	Park Buckthorn Removal Proje	\$4,635.00	Kenosha	12
Callahan - Mud Lks Protective Assoc	EWM Monitoring & Control - 1	\$12,615.00	Sawyer	12
Delavan Lake Sanitary Dist	Clipper vs Diquat Effectiveness	\$14,500.27	Walworth	9
Cranberry Lake/Flowage Assoc	Control of EWM	\$22,500.00	Douglas	9



### **Contingency Plans for 2014 AIS Funding**

### **RE: Final AIS Grants Priority List**

- Gary Ovick <Garyovick@aol.com>
- Sent: Tue 3/26/2013 10:47 AM
- To: 'Steve Oswald'
- Cc: 'Cheryl Clemens'; 'Heidi Hazzard'; 'David Zanick'; 'Jerry Tack'; 'Tom Magnafici'; 'Timm Johnson'
- Steve,

Sorry ... this must be disappoint knowing the work you and Cheryl put into this.

Please get with Cheryl to develop a strategy on moving forward. I will put this topic on the agenda for the April 15<sup>th</sup> board meeting so you can present your recommendations.

Some recommended tactics to discuss and consider with Cheryl:

- Reapply in August 2013?
  - o Contingency plan
    - I don't think we will not know if the grant is awarded by the 8/24/13 Annual Mtg.
    - At the 2013 Annual Meeting, budget for 2014 treatments.
- Reapply in February of 2014?
  - o Contingency plan
    - Since the timing will be close to get permits and contractors, plan on paying out of our funds. If we get the grant we'll have excess for the Lake Maintenance Fund.
    - At the 2013 Annual Meeting, budget for 2014 treatments.
- Extend and reallocate excess funds in our current ACEI-099-11 grant to cover some of the 2014 costs??? (Timing issue?)
- How/can we get our points up? I was surprise that we only where given 18 points. Winners had 21+ this year.

Thanks



## **Contingency Plans for 2014 AIS Funding**

On Wed, Apr 3, 2013 at 9:11 AM, Cheryl Clemens <<u>Harmonyenv@amerytel.net</u>> wrote: I was sorry to see that you didn't receive your grant. It is good that you have budget remaining in your current grant to allow time give this another try. I just got back from vacation, so I have quite a bit to catch up on. I think you should reapply for the grant in August. Easiest additional points will be to request 50% instead of 75% grant (2 points). This would bring your score to 20. The other place you could get points is getting the boat patrol involved somehow in invasive species enforcement. I will review remaining points with Alex Smith and get back to you. Cheryl Clemens

Cheryl, We will discuss this option at the next Board Meeting. Thanks, Steve

Update ... Gary Ovick / Cheryl Clemens Conference Discussion: Cheryl will discuss why we didn't get our anticipated points with Alex Smith of DNR. Action: Cheryl will schedule a meeting sometime before the May 13<sup>th</sup> Board Meeting to review grant strategies for AIS Control and AIS Education (CBCW).



# Audit Committee Report



# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report



# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report

- 2014 CBCW (Education) Grant Application Plan
- 2013 Staffing and Training Plan
  - Big Lake landing on April 27<sup>th</sup> (changed to May 11) with Katelin Holm from Polk County at 9 a.m.
  - Training for video inspectors

### **Action Items**

1) Look into the DSL becoming a wireless option at Church Pine boat landing for inspectors to view videos as well.



# Dam Inspection Committee Report



# Dam Inspection Committee Report

Action Items

- 1) Transfer Dam Title
- 2) Select Engineering Firm for Dam Inspection
- 3) Schedule Dam Inspection
- 4) Investigate a grant to modify the dam to improve carp protection

Dam Inspection Seminar ... Dave Zanick has info



# Fish Stocking Committee Report



# Fish Stocking Committee Report

## "I am working with the DNR. There aren't any approved suppliers on this side of the state." Bob Meyer



# Walleye Temporary Bag Limit

Steve Oswald <cri.steveo@gmail.com>

- You replied to this message on 2/25/2013 8:58 AM.
- Sent: Mon 2/25/2013 8:24 AM
- To: Gary Ovick
- Cc: David Zanick; Heidi Hazzard; Helen Johnson; Jerry Tack; Tom Magnafici; Bob Meyer; Jeri Diaz; Tom & Karen Bach

### All,

It came up over the last month or so that the walleye in our lakes are mostly around 13-14 inches with the size limit at 15 inches per fish and the keeper number at 5. Some would like a temporary bag limit set down to two.

Can we include this item in the agenda?

### Steve

Sent: Tue 2/26/2013 5:31 AM

To: Gary Ovick

Cc: Steve Oswald; David Zanick; Heidi Hazzard; Helen Johnson; Jerry Tack; Tom Magnafici; Jeri Diaz; Tom & Karen Bach

I suggest that an agenda item for discussion would be ok but I think it should be an agenda item for discussion at the spring meeting with input from the DNR and a subsequent agenda item (if requested) for the annual meeting in the fall. Adequate time for the membership to weigh in on this issue needs to be observed

### Bob Meyer



## Legal Resource Committee Report



## Navigation Committee Report



# Navigation Committee Report

- J&S Contracting will be completing the landscape repair at the Hartman residence and upgrading the rip rap of the channel as soon as weather permits.
- Received a new No Wake buoy to be placed at the Church Pine boat ramp. There will be two No Wake buoys at the Big Lake and Church Pine ramps.
- Depending on ice out conditions, the buoys will be in place before May 1.



## Social Committee Report



## Social Committee Report

### • Final Plans for May 18<sup>th</sup> Lake District Dinner



### Water Patrol Committee Report



# Water Patrol Committee Report

Action Items:

1) Jerry Tack is looking into the revenue from the boat lease to see if the reimbursement will continue after this year.

Boat Patrol Committee: (email from Tom Bach)

- 1) Dave Nelson is certain there is more year left on the boat lease with the Sheriff's office. So, we should be set for this year, with a decision to be made for next year. Jerry is meeting with the Sheriff's office April 15 on this.
- 2) I invited Shirley to attend the May 18 Lake Association meeting and make a presentation on the patrol and safety. Shirley sent me a note today and said she will not be the water patrol for this year. She didn't give me any more information. So, I will contact the Sheriff's office for an update on who will be assigned. This also means she will not be attending our meeting, but I will try to get a name and invite her replacement.

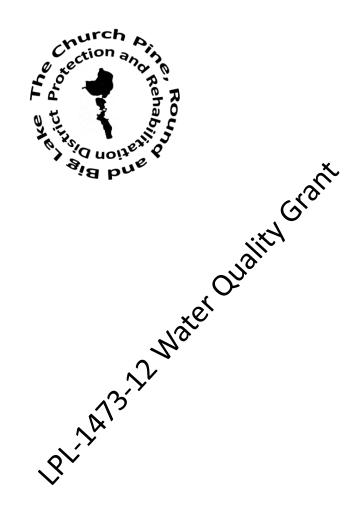


## Water Quality Committee Report



# WQ Committee Members:

- All board members are invited to attend
- Jeremy Williamson
- Katelin Holm
- Tom Tinkham
- Jake Macholl
- Ann Layton
- Carl Pierson



Next Meeting April 22, 7-9 PM Alden Town Hall Church Pine, Round, and Big Lakes Management Plan Water Quality Committee Meeting 2

Monday, March 25th, 2013 7-9 pm Alden Town Hall

#### Agenda

7:00 Introductions

7:10 Initial study results continued (nutrient budget)

7:40 Explore options for lake management

8:00 Review and discuss draft plan vision, guiding principle, goals, and objectives

9:00 Adjourn

Katelin Holm, (715) 485-8637, katelin holmseco.polk.wi.us

Jeremy Williamson, (715) 485-8639, jeremyw@co.polk.wi.us

Enclosed are two documents for review for Monday's meeting:

- 1 A document providing examples of plan vision statements, guiding principles, goals, objectives, and actions. This is by no means a comprehensive list and may include options that are not priorities for Church Pine, Round, and Big Lakes and may be lacking options that are priorities for Church Pine, Round, and Big Lakes. The purpose of this document is solely to provide examples from other Lake Management Plans.
- A document called Choosing Management Strategies for Lakes which was initially prepared for Portage County lakes. This document provides additional information on the wide range of management strategies available for lakes.



Church Pine, Round, and Big Lakes Management Plan Water Quality Committee Meeting 2 Minutes Monday, March 25th, 2013, Alden Town Hall, 7-9 pm

#### Overview

Presentations on watershed modeling and options for lake management; reviewed and discussed draft plan vision, guiding principles, goals, and objectives

#### Next meeting

Monday, April 22<sup>nd</sup> Alden Town Hall 7-9 pm

#### Plan vision, guiding principles, goals and objectives drafted at the meeting:

#### Vision

Church Pine, Round, and Big Lake are clear lakes with ideal nutrient levels which are free of algae blooms and provide a healthy environment that supports a diversity of fish, birds, wildlife, plants, and human uses.

#### **Guiding Principles**

- Lake management decisions are driven by what is best for the lakes according to past, present, and future data.
- Lake residents and users are provided information to understand:
  - the ever evolving nature of lake management
  - the complexity of issues
  - the status of projects and activities
  - the costs and benefits of actions, and;
  - the opportunity and techniques to reduce or prevent any negative consequences of lake use and lakeside living.
- Communication regarding lake management is easy to understand, concise, and frequent.
- Financial decisions are made in cooperation with Lake District members.



#### **Goals and Objectives**

- Maintain and improve current water quality and in-lake nutrient levels by reducing watershed runoff
  - A. Ensure that stakeholders understand watershed runoff and how it can be reduced
  - B. Engage stakeholders in reducing nutrient and sediment runoff
  - C. Reduce watershed phosphorus runoff by X%
  - D. Support installation of best management practices, or practices that reduce runoff to the lake
- II. Maintain and improve current water quality and in-lake nutrient levels by reducing internal loading
  - A Consider further studies to better understand internal loading
  - B. Ensure that stakeholders understand internal loading and how it can be reduced
  - C. Engage stakeholders in reducing internal loading
  - D. Reduce internal phosphorus loading by X%
  - E. Support practices that reduce internal loading

#### III. Protect, maintain, and enhance fish, bird, and wildlife habitat

Balancing fish, bird, and wildlife habitat can impact zooplankton populations, which can in turn impact algae populations.

- A. Maintain desirable levels of game fish in the lakes
- B. Increase understanding of options for attracting desirable wildlife to property
- C. Protect existing natural areas with native vegetation
- D. Enhance native shoreline vegetation

#### IV. Maintain and enhance the natural beauty of the lakes

Definition includes wildlife, plants, trees, clear water, quite solitude, a variety of scenery, and views of the lake. Where development occurs, it is preferable to have minimal views of buildings.

- A. Maintain undeveloped natural areas where feasible
- B. Enhance natural beauty of developed areas
- C. Increase opportunities for silent sports



#### V. Evaluate the progress of lake management efforts

- A. Continue current data collecting efforts
- B. Expand data collection efforts depending on needs
- C. Consider additional studies to answer significant questions

#### VI. Increase knowledge and participation

- A. Increase information and education opportunities
- B. Provide education regarding lake management
- C. Expand education efforts emphasizing the following topics: ... provide a list
- D. Explore options for recruiting, retaining, and recognizing volunteers

#### VIL Implement the goals of the Aquatic Plant Management Plan

- Prevent introduction of aquatic invasive species and pursue any new introduction aggressively
- E. Reduce the population and spread of curly leaf pondweed, purple loosestrife, and other invasive aquatic plants
- C. Maintain navigable routes for boating
- D. Preserve diverse native aquatic plant community
- E. Reduce runoff of nutrients and sediment from the lake's watershed
- F. Educate the public regarding aquatic plant management



## **Future Meeting Dates**

- March 25
- April 22
- May 18 (Present plan goals at the Spring informational Meeting)
- June 3



## Website Committee Report



### Website Activity

• Minutes of all Meetings are posted back to 1987

• <u>Watershed & WQ Analysis w-Recommendations 1987</u> is now posted under Aquatic Plant and Water Quality Management





#### • See Action Items in Committee Reports



### **New Business**



## District Calendar 2013

Board Meetings, 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday of each month, 6PM , Alden Town Hall

January	No Meeting
February	No Meeting
March 4 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
🕂 April 15 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting (Rescheduled from April 8, due WAL Conference)
• May 13 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
<ul> <li>May 18<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Spring Informational Meeting
• June 10 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
<ul> <li>July 8<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Board Meeting
<ul> <li>August 12<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Board Meeting
<ul> <li>August 24<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Annual Meeting & Board Meeting to Elect Officers
<ul> <li>October 14<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Board Meeting
November	No Meeting
December 9th	Board Meeting



- Finalize May 18 Spring Informational Meeting
  - $\circ$  Agenda
  - Handouts
  - Presentations (dry run at Board Mtg.)
- 2014 CBCW & AIS Control Grant / Funding Strategies
- Action Items
- By-Laws proposal
- Board Terms



## Motion to Adjourn?



# Board of Commissioners Meeting May 13, 2013



### Board of Commissioners Meeting

### Agenda

05/13/13 Alden Town Hall 6 PM

- Call to order
- Approve Agenda
- Secretary's Report
  - Approval of 04/15/13 Board Meeting Minutes
- Treasurer's Report
  - AOP 05/03/13 Approval
  - NLF 05/03/13 Approval
  - 2012 Audit status
- Chairman's Report & Board Administration
  - Finalize May 18<sup>th</sup> Spring Info. Meeting : Agenda, Presentations, Handouts
  - APMP Implementation Grant Status
  - Vote on proposal to rescind By-Laws in favor of WI Statutes
  - Board Terms
  - Committee Reports
    - APMP –2013 CLP Treatment & Survey Status, 2013 PL Control Plan, Unawarded 2014 AIS Control Grant & Contingency Funding Plans
    - CBCW 2014 CBCW (Education) Grant Application Plan
    - Dam Inspection Dam Title Transfer, Engineering Firm Selection & Schedule
    - Fish Stocking 2013 Stocking
    - Navigation Status of Dredging Project and Grant.
    - Social 05/18/13 Final Lake District Dinner Plans, 4<sup>th</sup> of July Parade
    - Water Quality Project Update
    - Water Patrol 2014 Boat Financial Proposal
- Old Business (Included in Above Reports)
- New Business
  - Public Input & Questions
  - 06/10/13 Board Meeting Agenda Items



### Secretary's Report







Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District April 15th, 2013 6-8pm Board of Commissioners Meeting Alden Town Hall, Star Prairie, WI

Members in attendance: Gary Ovick, Jerry Tack, Heidi Hazzard, David Zanick, Helen Johnson, Steve Oswald.

Meeting was called to order by Gary Ovick at 6:02 p.m.

Approval of agenda: David Zanick made a motion to approve the agenda, seconded by Helen Johnson. Motion carried

Secretary's report: Heidi Hazzard reported. David Zanick made a motion to approve the secretary's report with changes from March 4<sup>th</sup> 2013, seconded by Steve Oswald motion carried.

Treasurer's report: Gary Ovick made a motion to approve the treasurer's report from April 14<sup>th</sup>, 2013 subject to relocating the dredging expenses to the lake maintenance fund, seconded by Helen Johnson. Motion carried.

Gary Ovick made a motion to approve reimbursement to Jerry Tack for his attendance to Wisconsin Area Lake Conference, seconded by Helen Johnson.

Gary Ovick made a motion to give authorization to Jerry Tack to pay bills in a timely fashion for budgeted items, seconded by Helen Johnson. Motion carried.

Chairman's Report & Board Administration

Inventory of District Property: Jerry Tack has the property list complete. Helen Johnson filed it in our cabinet in Alden Town Hall.

The board reviewed the agenda for the informational meeting on May 18<sup>th</sup>, 2013. Postcard will go out as soon as possible.





Grant Status: Gary Ovick reported. Current grants are going well. Volunteer hours need to be submitted. We did not win our most recent grant request for APMP. We will meet with Cheryl Clemmens and reapply in August, 2013.

Committee Reports

Audit Committee: Joel Hazzard will pick up audit documents tomorrow from Jerry Tack and begin working on our audit.

Annual Wisconsin Lakes Partnership Convention was held in Green Bay April 9-11th and 3 board members attended: Gary Ovick, Jerry Tack, and David Zanick.

PCLAR (Polk County Association of Lakes and Rivers) workshop will be held May 4, 14 and June 4.

By laws with Ch 33 were reviewed and revised by Gary Ovick. Helen Johnson will follow up with Town's attorney to see if replacing our by laws will be appropriate.

#### To Do List:

We are preparing a grievance policy for our lake district. Helen Johnson will look into the Town of Alden policy as a reference for creating our policy.

Committee Reports

APMP: 2013 CLP Control: Steve Oswald reported. Treatment map and permit will be posted to website.

Steve Oswald made a motion that we accept the Lake Restoration bid for CLP treatment in the amount of \$106 per acre-foot for 20.66 acres, seconded by Heidi Hazzard. Motion carried.

Steve Oswald will be monitoring wind and water temp. Pre and Post survey will be done by Steve Schieffer. The dock posting will be prepared by Lake Restoration.

Beetle plan for attacking Purple Loosestrife is underway with a local School Teacher from Osceola.

Contingency plan for 2014 AIS funding: There will be a meeting with Heidi Hazzard, Gary Ovick, and Steve Oswald and Cheryl <u>Clemmens</u> to discuss our approach for submitting our next grant proposal.





Bay D Discussion: It was tough to navigate last summer due to low water level. It is a breeding space for many fish and listed as a sensitive area by DNR. Nothing will be done on Bay D at this time.

CBCW: Heidi Hazzard reported. Ann Wasescha and Steve Schanbach have volunteered to do video monitoring for next season. Homeowners near Church Pine landing have agreed to allow inspectors to use WIFI for video review. Marianne Shira will be our main inspector at Church Pine and Scott Shira will be our main inspector at Big Lake. There will be a training session at Big Lake on May 11<sup>th</sup> with Katelin Holm and our inspectors. Heidi Hazzard made a motion to approve the purchase of a tablet with WIFI for video review-not to exceed \$350 to be used at Church Pine landing, seconded by Helen Johnson. Motion carried.

Dams: Jerry Tack reported that title correction is underway. Steve Oswald reported that we will hire an engineering firm for dam inspection this year. Steve Oswald is also pursuing a grant to modify the dam to improve carp protection.

Fish Stocking: Bob Meyer is working on procuring new suppliers.

Legal Resource Committee Report: No report

Navigation: J & S Contracting will complete landscape repair at Hartman residence and upgrade rip-rap as soon as weather permits. One new buoy will be placed at Big Lake. All buoys will be in place by May 1<sup>st</sup>.

Social Committee: Meeting this Saturday to plan for 4<sup>th</sup> of July parade and Social gathering on May 18<sup>th</sup> at Village Pizzeria.

Water Patrol Committee: When our lease is fully paid for boat we will have to decide what to do for a water patrol boat. We have been fully reimbursed over the 5-year use of the boat that we currently share with Lake Wapogasset. We will look into this with Sheriff's dept. We will budget for this for our annual meeting. Jerry Tack will have a recommendation for this at the July board meeting.

Water Quality Grant Project: There will be 3 more meetings April 22, May 18, and June 3 with committee members Jeremy Williamson, Katelin Holm, Tom Tinkham, Jake Macholl, Ann Layton, Carl Pierson and any board members available to attend. The goal is to develop a Lake Management Plan.

Minutes of all meetings are posted back to 1987 on website. Watershed and Water Quality Analysis recommendations from 1987 is now posted under Aquatic Plant and Water Quality Management.





#### Website Committee Report: No report.

#### Old Business

<u>New Business</u> Agenda for next meeting Next board meeting will be May 13<sup>th</sup>, 2013 from 6-8 p.m. at Alden Town Hall. Heidi Hazzard and Steve Oswald need to turn in volunteer hours to Gary Ovick.

Heidi Hazzard made a motion to adjourn at 9:10 p.m. seconded by Helen Johnson. Motion carried.

Heidi Hazzard Secretary



### **Treasurer's Report**

	Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District Annual Operating Plan (AOP) & Account Balances										
				Year to Date							
Annual Operating Plan	2012					2013 Approved Budget					
	Actual				Forecast YE	Budget	Assumptions				
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$19,674	\$3,386	\$19,172	\$0	\$19,172	\$3,386		_			
Interest Income(checking only)	\$26	\$45	\$4	\$41	\$45	\$45					
DNR Water Patrol Rebate	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$2,319	DNR Water Patrol Reimbursement	× ≊			
DNR Dredging Grant	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		S Č			
Insurance Rebate	\$213	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Up-side if no claims	in e			
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)		\$25,950	\$0	\$25,950	\$25,950	\$25,950	75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses	at S			
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Upside to support fish stocking	0 7			
Sub Total (wło Levy)	\$61,177	\$31,700	\$19,176	\$28,310	\$47,486	\$31,700		2 3			
Levy	\$25,252	\$29,353	\$17,441	\$11,912	\$29,353	\$29,353		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			
Transfer from Lake Maintenance Fund*		\$0	\$1,845					% Expenses Reimbursed by Grant at 75% Rate			
Total Revenue	\$86,429	\$61,053	\$38,462	\$40,222	\$76,839	\$61,053					
Education and Travel	\$2,128	\$2,800	\$1,704	\$1,096	\$2,800	\$2,800	4 Commissioners to WAL mtg/training, and Board Travel				
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$870	\$1,332	\$0	\$1,332	\$1,332	\$1,332	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%			
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$20,525	\$23,351	\$570	\$22,781	\$23,351	\$23,351	Herbicide Treatment, Surveys, & Permits for CLP.	100%			
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$0	\$1,220	\$0	\$1,220	\$1,220	\$1,220	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)				
AIS Monitoring	\$337	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%			
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment*	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	No Funding Pymt., Loan will cover deficit given AIS infestation				
Surveillance Cameras Services	\$1,947	\$2,240	\$0	\$2,240	\$2,240	\$2,240	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, DSL				
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$8,947	\$8,300	\$0	\$8,300	\$8,300	\$8,300	Supplies \$300, \$8000 Salaries (667hrs * \$12)	100%			
Lake Maintenance Fund Payment*	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	Dredging \$10K & Dam Insp. \$1.5K Withdrawals				
Channel Dredging	\$4,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Close Line Item, included in Lake Maint, Fund				
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$432	\$216	\$157	\$59	\$216	\$216	1 Replacement Buoy				
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$2,701	\$2,600	\$0	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,600	200 Patrol Hours				
Insurance	\$2,295	\$2,345	\$0	\$2,345	\$2,345	\$2,345	Workman's Comp and Liability for Board				
Mailings and Newsletter	\$611	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$500	Meetings notices & Printing costs	45%			
Website	\$1,438	\$808	\$587	\$221	\$808	\$808	Site Maintenance, Same as pre-upgrade in 2011	33%			
Miscellaneous	\$1,905	\$3,600	\$1,247	\$2,353	\$3,600	\$3,600	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Grant Writing, & Budget Oversights				
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$500	Spring & Annual District Meetings @250 = \$500	25%			
Fish Stocking**	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$4,000	Same as 2012 Budget				
Association Memberships	\$355	\$355	\$0	\$355	\$355	\$355	Run Rate	_			
Water Quality	\$442	\$0	\$0	\$4,558	\$4,558	\$0	Anticipate all expenses in 2012				
Total Expenditures	\$67,257	\$57,667	\$4,265	\$60,960	\$65,225	\$57,667					
Operating Balance	\$19,172	\$3,386	\$34,197	-\$20,738	\$11,614	\$3,386					
Operating Darance	\$13,172	\$3,300	<b>\$</b> 34,137	-\$20,730	<b>\$</b> 11,014	\$3,300					
		Acco	unt Balance	s as of 5/03/	2013						
	Checkbook			\$34,197 Lake Maintenance Fund							
				Rapid Milfoil F	lesponse	\$7,510					
	Total	Total \$34,197 Total				\$24,191					
	Total of all Accounts = \$58,388										
						_					



### NLF Year To Date 05/01/13

Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District									
Non-Lapsing Funds									
5/3/2013									
Fund		2012 2013				2013 Approved Budget			
	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast EOY	Budget	Assumptions		
AIS Rapid Response									
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	2502	\$7,512	\$7,507	\$0	<b>\$</b> 7,507	\$7,512	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year		
Payment From Operating Account	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Payment from Operating Account		
Interest Income	\$5	\$7	\$3	\$4	\$7	\$7	Interest Income		
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Grant Revenue		
Total Revenue	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,510	\$4	\$7,514	\$7,519			
AIS Control	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	AIS Control Expense		
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Other		
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Fund Balance	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,510	\$4	\$7,514	\$7,519			
Lake Maintenance									
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	\$6,001	\$7,021	\$18,515	\$0	<mark>\$1</mark> 8,515	\$7,021	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year		
Payment From Operating Account	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	Payment from Operating Account		
Interest Income	\$14	\$15	\$11	\$4	\$15	\$15	Interest Income		
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$0	Grant Revenue		
Total Revenue	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$18,526	\$4,979	\$23,505	\$9,536			
Dredging	\$0	\$0	\$1,845	\$4,320	<b>\$</b> 6, <b>1</b> 65	\$0	Dredging		
Dam Inspection	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	Dam Inspection		
Dam Repair	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Dam Repair		
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Other		
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$1,845	\$5,820	\$7,665	\$0			
Fund Balance	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$16,681	-\$841	\$15,840	\$9,536			
Balance All Funds	\$26,022	\$17,055	\$24,191	-\$837	\$23,354	\$17,055			



## Treasurer's Report

### Action Items

1) Contact Audit Committee Members and schedule a review of documents



### Chairman's Report (Board Administration)



# Chairman's Report

- Final May 18<sup>th</sup> Meeting Agenda, Presentations & Handout
- APMP Implementation Grant Status and 2014 grant planning
- Lakes Conference Training *Clarification*
- By-Laws Revision or Rescinding
- Board Member Terms
- To Do List



### May 18<sup>th</sup> Spring Informational Meeting Agenda

	May 18, 2013 Spring Informational Meeting					
Agenda Item	Agenda Planning Tool Content	Presenter	Handout	Slide	Start Times	
_						
Set Up		All Board Members	30:00			8:00
Coffee, Snack, Sign-in, Video?		Heidi Hazzard (Confirm Coffee / Snacks)	30:00			8:30
Opening Remarks	Board intro, Committees, Volunteers, Lake Districts	Gary Ovick	10:00	Yes	Yes	9:00
	Agenda, Handouts					
Water Patrol	Water Patrol, Hours, Contacts, Issues, Laws, SNW etc.	Tom Bach / Deputy Jeff Hahn	15:00	Yes	Yes	9:10
Treasurer's Report	2011 Year End, 2012 AOP ytd, Grant funding	Jerry Tack	10:00	Yes	Yes	9:25
Aquatic Plant Management	Funding for 2014 AIS Control	Steve Oswald	15:00	No	Yes	9:35
	APMP implementation Status			No	Yes	
	AIS Identification and Prevention			Yes	Yes	
	CLP Treatment Plan			No	Yes	
	Purple Loosestrife Treatment Plan			No	Yes	
Clean Boats Clean Waters	2012 Results, 2013 Plan _ Staffing, Training, Volunteers, Videos	Heidi Hazard	10:00	Yes	Yes	9:50
Water Quality	Water Quality Grant Project Plan	David Zanick / Katelin Holm	30:00	Yes	Yes	10:00
Dams	Inspection Plans, Ownership, Water Level	Steve Oswald	05:00	No	Yes	10:30
Navigation	Dredging Results & Grant Award, SNW Buoy Propose,	Jerry Tack	05:00	No	Yes	10:35
Fish Stocking	History, Issues, 2012 plan, Big Lake Store Donations	Bob Meyer	05:00	Yes	Yes	10:40
Web Site	New Look, Public Record, Studies & Plans Archive	Jeri Diaz	05:00	Yes	Yes	10:45
Social Committee	Spring Dinner, Logistics and Participation	Dave Zanick	05:00	Yes	Yes	10:50
	4th of July Parade Plans			Yes	Yes	
Questions & Public Input	3 minute limit?	Gary Ovick - All	15:00	No	Place holder	10:55
Closing	Volunteer Committee & Board Opportunities	Gary Ovick	05:00	Yes	Yes	11:10
Adjourn, Restore and Pack Up	All Board Members	2:15:00			11:15	



### Spring Informational Meeting

05/18/13 West Immanuel Lutheran Church Servants Hall 9 a.m. (Coffee Social 8:30 a.m.)

### Agenda

- Opening Remarks
- Water Patrol
- Treasurer's Report
- Aquatic Plant Management
- Clean Boats Clean Waters
- Water Quality
- Dams
- Navigation
- Fish Stocking
- Web Site "bigroundpine.com"
- Social Committee
- Questions & Public Input
- Closing Remarks



## **Grant Status Report**



## ACEI-099-11 APMP Implementation Grant Status Report

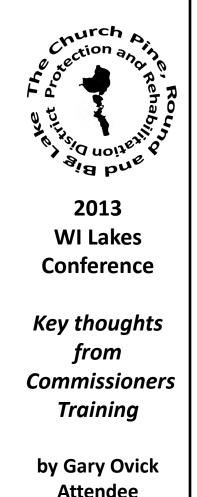
Grant Status Report	05/01/13										
Grant Status Report 05/01/13											
ACEI-099-11 APMP Implementation											
Term 04/01/11 to :											
Committee Chairs = Steve Oswald APM Chair & Heidi Hazzard CBCW Chair											
	Budget	Grant	To Date C	osts Reimbur	sed	Performance	to Budget	Year End	Estimate		
		Received	Pending	Processing	Total	Balance	%	Pending	Balance		
Consulting	\$15,590	\$7,724		\$140	\$7,864	\$7,726	50%	\$3,500	\$4,226		
Contracted Staff CBCW	\$16,000	\$7,898			<b>\$7,898</b>	\$8,102	49%	\$8,102	\$0		
Services	\$64,995	\$41,325		\$78	\$41,403	\$23,592	64%	\$14,000	\$9,592		
Printing / Mailing	\$1,110	\$756		\$5	\$761	\$349	69%	\$300	\$49		
Supplies/Misc.	\$12,067	\$6,422		\$77	\$6,499	\$5,568	54%	\$200	\$5,368		
Volunteer \$	\$14,532	\$6,438		\$372	\$6,810	\$7,722	47%	\$2,400	\$5,322		
Volunteer Hours	1,211	537		31	<u>568</u>	644	47%	200	444		
Total Project Exp.	\$124,294	\$70,563	\$0	\$672	\$71,235	\$53,059	57%	\$28,702	\$24,557		
Revenue	\$93,221	\$52,922	\$0	\$504	\$53 <i>,</i> 426	\$39,794	57%	\$21,527	\$18,268		
Reimbursement Rate 75%	ό	75%			75%	75%		75%			

## Attn: Steve (APM), we need your volunteer hours reported.



## Contingency Planning for 2014 AIS/CBCW Funding

#	Timing	Who	Grant and Actions
1	06/01/13		CBCW Grant for 2014
		НН	Apply online for 08/01/13 deadline
		НН	If no award in September, reapply for 02/01/14 deadline
2	06/10/13		Current APMP Implementation 2011 - 2013
		GO	Request extension to 2014 of estimated year end unused excess funds
3	07/01/13		AIS Control, Planning, Education Grant 2014 - 2015
		CC/SO	Provides advice on maximizing points and finalizes budget
4	07/08/13		2014 Budget Preparation
		BRD	Assume no grant funding (except #2) & budget for all 2014 services
5	08/01/13		AIS Control, Planning, Education Grant 2014 - 2015
		CC/SO	Submits grant application to meet 08/01/13 deadline
		CC/SO	If no award in September, reapply for 02/01/14 deadline
6	08/24/13		Annual Business Meeting
		BRD	Acquires authority to lower Tax Levy base upon September awards



- Ensure Commissioner terms are staggered for "Institutional Memory"
- Must do secret ballot for commissioners w/write-in candidate space
- County and Town appointees can vote on Board, but can't vote at Annual Mtg. unless they are a *resident* of the District
- County appointees do not have to be Supervisors
- Must create a Grievance Policy per Ch. 66
- A "Walking Quorum" is 3 Commissioners. Can't be change to 4, Ch. 33
- Non-posted Committees Mtgs. Recommend & Posted Board Mtgs. Decide, e.g. Open Meeting Law
- Post meeting notices at the same place and newspaper as the Town
- Website is only supplemental to hardcopy posting
- Can only change order of agenda, cant change content w/o posting
- Need to mail Annual Meeting notices to the WDNR Spooner
- Annual Mtg. Voting .. 1 only vote for trusts. (includes living trusts!)
- Get displays from UWEX for Annual and Spring Meetings
- If Budget is not approved at the Annual Mtg. ...The meeting must be continued to a new date vs calling a Special Meeting.
- Assign board member responsibility for P.O. Box and consider using the forwarding option for convenience. Easy to change forwarding.
- Annual Mtg. must authorized Board's \$5K flexibility or Special Mtgs. must be called for all over budget spending and excess reallocations.
- Bid awards must be "minuted"
- Professional Services (including herbicide treatment) do not have to be put out to bid.



### By-laws Revised August 24<sup>th</sup> 2013 Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District

### Preface

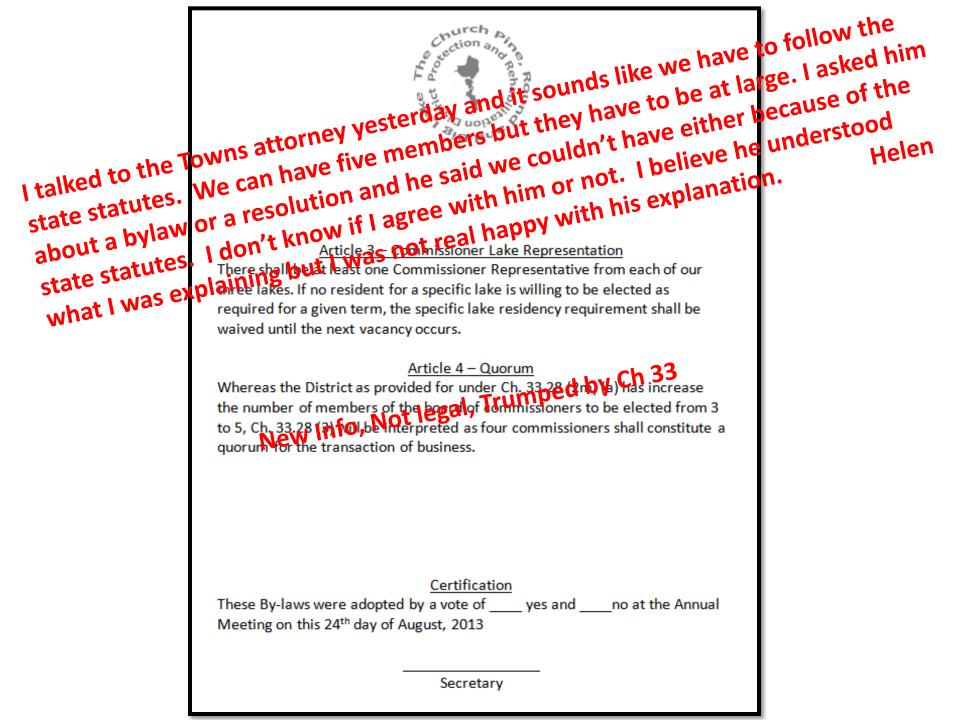
In keeping with the resolution of the Polk County Board that created the Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District, the electors of said District do adopt these By-laws. The District operates in compliance with the Laws of the State of Wisconsin and Chapter 33 of the Wisconsin Statutes under which it was created. These By-laws have been created to address the unique characteristics of this District and shall at all times to be interpreted to be consistent with and supplemental to existing law.

### Article 1 - Adoption of By-laws

These By-laws may be adopted at any legal annual meeting of the District providing the proposed adoption was included in the notice. Adoption shall require a two-thirds vote of eligible voters as defined in Chapter 33, present at the meeting. The By-laws shall become effective immediately upon passage.

### Article 2 - Amending By-laws

By-laws changes may be proposed by a majority of the commissioners or a majority vote of the previous annual meeting. These By-laws may be amended at any legal meeting of the District providing the proposed change was included in the notice. Amendments shall require a two-thirds of eligible voters as defined in Chapter 33, present at the meeting.





# Lake Protection and Rehabilitation Districts

- Operation is governed by Wisconsin Statutes:
  - Chapter 33 Public Inland Waters
  - Chapter 19 General Duties of Public Officials
  - Chapter 985 Publication of Legal Notices
  - Chapter 66 Municipal Law (Bids)
  - Chapter 65 Budget Systems
  - Chapter 30 Navigable Waters
  - Others



# Board Proposal Regarding 1995 By-Laws

"The Board of Commissioners propose that the Voters at the August 24<sup>th</sup> 2013, Annual Meeting, rescind the By-Laws of the Church Pine, Round & Big Lake P & R District in favor of compliance with the Laws of the State of Wisconsin."



## **Board Member Terms**

																	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	07	20	08	20	09	20	)10	20	)11	20	12	20	13	20	)14	20	15
OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW
MP	MP	MP	BM	BM	BM	BM	BM	BM	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO			
MH	MH	MH	MH	MH	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	
DT	DT	TF 5/6?	TF	HH 4/4	НН	НН	нн	HH	HH	нн	НН	HH	нн	HH			
MD	MD	NW 7/2	NW	NW	NW	NW	NW	NW	JT	JT	JT	JT	JT	JT			
DR	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	DZ 6/11	DZ	DZ					
	JS should	have been			NW shoul	d have											
	appointed	l. DR			been elect	ed, he											
	stepped d	own with			was appoi	nted for											
	a year left				MD term												
-																	
	Should Be																
	Election																
	Appointer	ment															
-		-		-	-								-				



# Board Administration To Do List

- Employee Grievance Policy
  - Ch. 66.0509(1m)(c) As of October 2010
  - A local government unit, not having a civil service system must have a Grievance Policy.
  - Suggestion ... Clone Legend Lake P&R District, Menominee or Town of Alden?
  - Volunteer = Helen



## **Committee Reports**



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report

- 2013 CLP Control
  - Action Item Post treatment map and permit on the Website
  - Contractor Status
  - Permit status
  - Wind and Temperature Monitoring
  - Dock posting
  - Pre & Post Surveys via Steve Schieffer
  - Diver Schedule
- 2013 PL Control
  - Action Item Letter to "Dean" on access to his property
  - Dale Dressel treating this year?
  - Beetle plans?





# Aquatic Plant Management Plan "Implementation Update"

- 12/10/10 ... APMP Approved by DNR
- 04/01/11 ... Implementation Grant Approved
- Accomplishments To Date

•	AIS Control	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>
	CLP Treatment	05/14/11	04/20/12
	PL Treatment	All Summer	Pending
•	AIS Prevention		
	<ul> <li>Diver Inspection</li> </ul>	07/28/11	Pending
	Camera Install C.P.L.	08/05/11	
•	AIS Education		
	<ul> <li>AIS Educational Kiosks</li> </ul>	08/24/11	
	<ul> <li>AIS Identification</li> </ul>	05/21/11 & 08/27/11	Pending



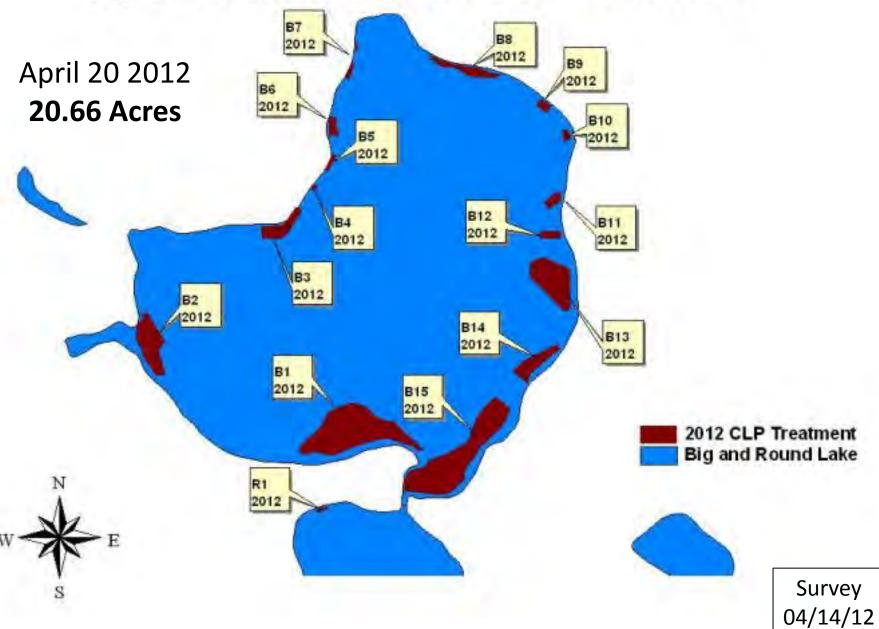


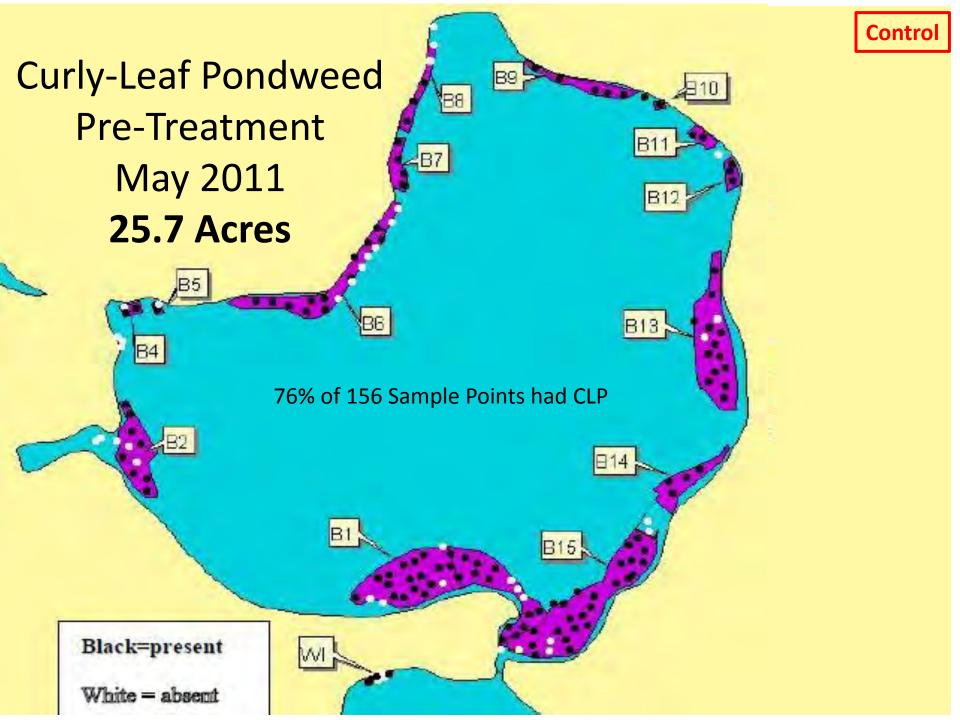
## **Curly-Leaf Pondweed**



## Big Lake/Round Lake 2012 CLP Treatment

Control





Treatment	Big Lake 2012 CLP			
04/20/12		Acres	Mean Depth(ft)	Acre-feet
04/20/12	B1	5.88	5.55	32.63
	B2	1.95	5.3	10.34
	B3	0.94	6.5	6.11
	B4	0.04	6.5	0.26
	B5	0.13	6	0.78
	B6	0.27	5.1	1.38
	B7	0.14	5.9	0.83
	B8	0.82	6.56	5.38
	B9	0.2	6.53	1.31
	B10	0.13	7	0.91
	B11	0.29	7.7	2.23
	B12	0.29	6	1.74
	B13	2.49	6.4	15.94
	B14	1.06	5.7	6.04
	B15	5.95	5.3	31.54
	Total	20.58		117.40
	Round Lake 2012 CLP			
		Acres	Mean Depth(ft)	Acre-feet
	R1	0.08	4.2	0.34
	Grand total (both lakes)	20.66		117.74

Control

## **Blunt tip**

H

Leaf

Education

## 12 to 20 Leaflets

## **Eurasian Watermilfoil**





# What if you think you found Eurasian Water Milfoil (EWM)?

- 1. Mark the location
- 2. Bag the sample
  - Do not fragment the plant ... it spreads by fragmentation!
- 3. Contact Lake District EWM ID Volunteers
  - Steve Oswald (715) 294-3135 (651) 248-8827 Cell
  - Gary Ovick (715) 294-3988 (715) 417-1770 Cell
- 4. If positive ... The Lake District Board will execute the Rapid Response Protocol per the Aquatic Plant Management Plan

# Purple Loosestrife

Control

Η



## Zebra Mussels

Н



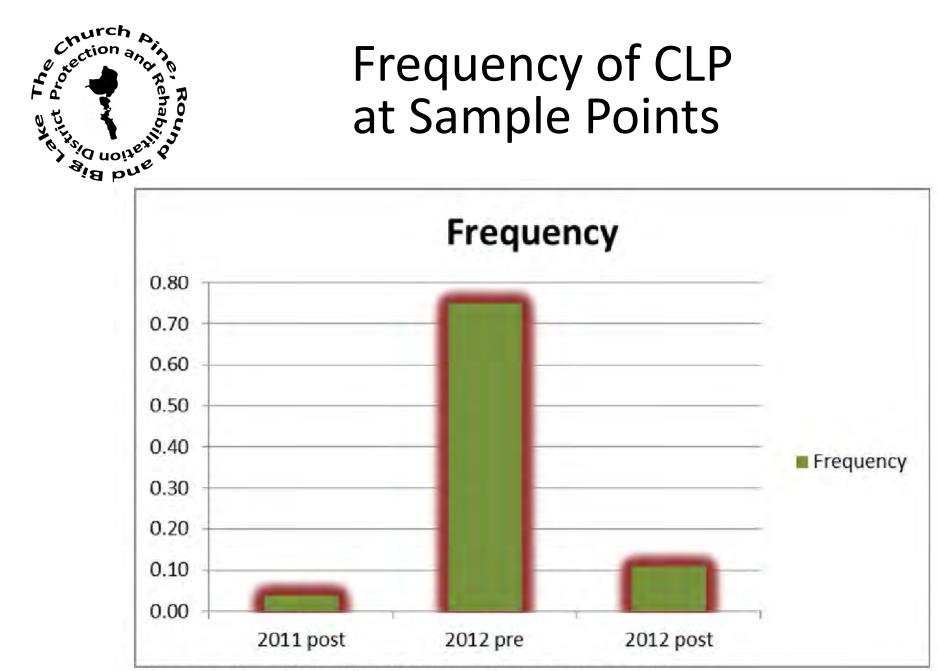


Figure 4: Graph showing frequency in various surveys.



# Change in CLP Turion Density

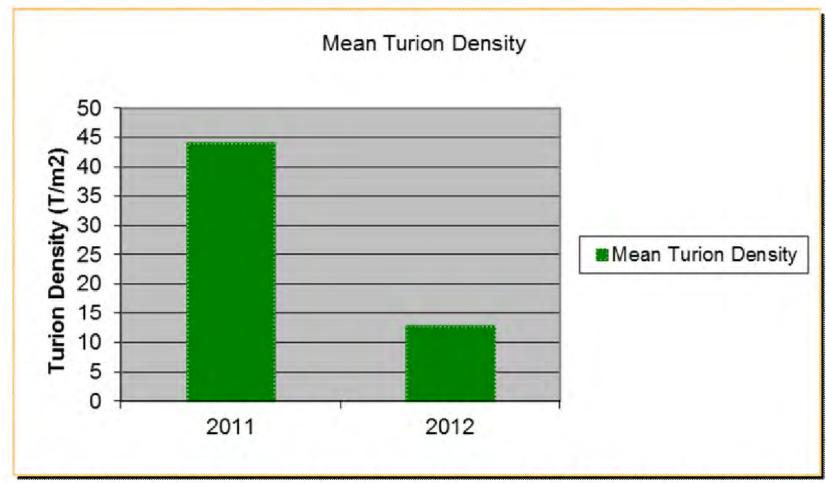


Figure 6: Graph showing turion density-mean all beds, highest bed and lowest bed.



# Audit Committee Report



# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report



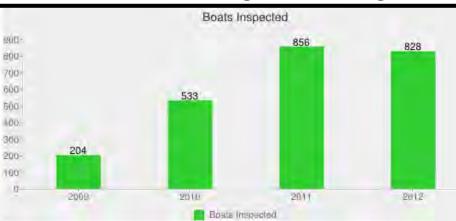
# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report

- 2014 CBCW (Education) Grant Application Plan
- 2013 Staffing and Training Plan
  - Big Lake landing on April 27<sup>th</sup> (changed to May 11) with Katelin Holm from Polk County at 9 a.m.
  - Training for video inspectors

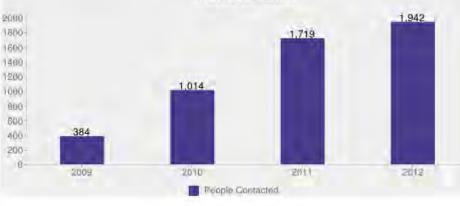
## **Action Items**

1) Look into the DSL becoming a wireless option at Church Pine boat landing for inspectors to view videos as well.

### **Church Pine & Big Lake Landings**



**People Contacted** 



700

600

500-

400

300

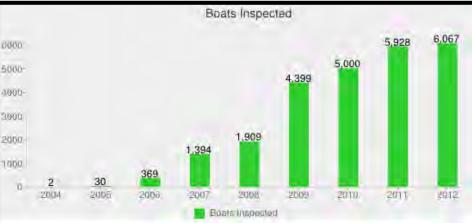
200

180-

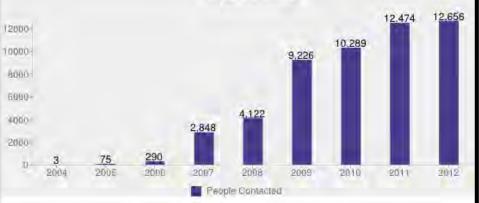
0



## **All Polk County Landings**

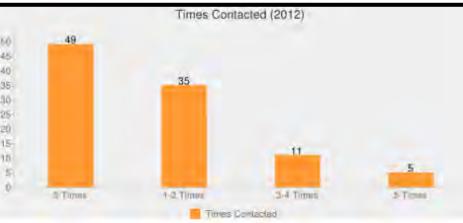


People Contacted

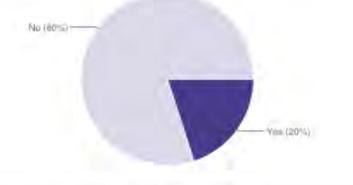


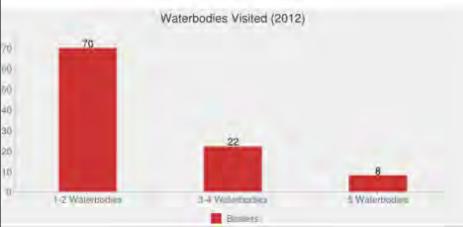


### Church Pine & Big Lake Landings

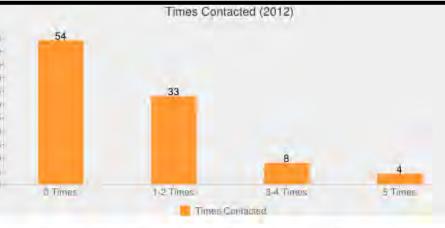


Boat Used During Past 5 Days On Different Waterbody? (2010-2012)

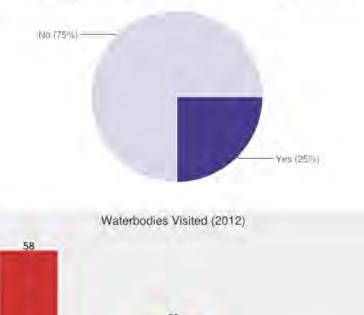




## All Polk County Landings



### Boat Used During Past 5 Days On Different Waterbody? (2010-2012)

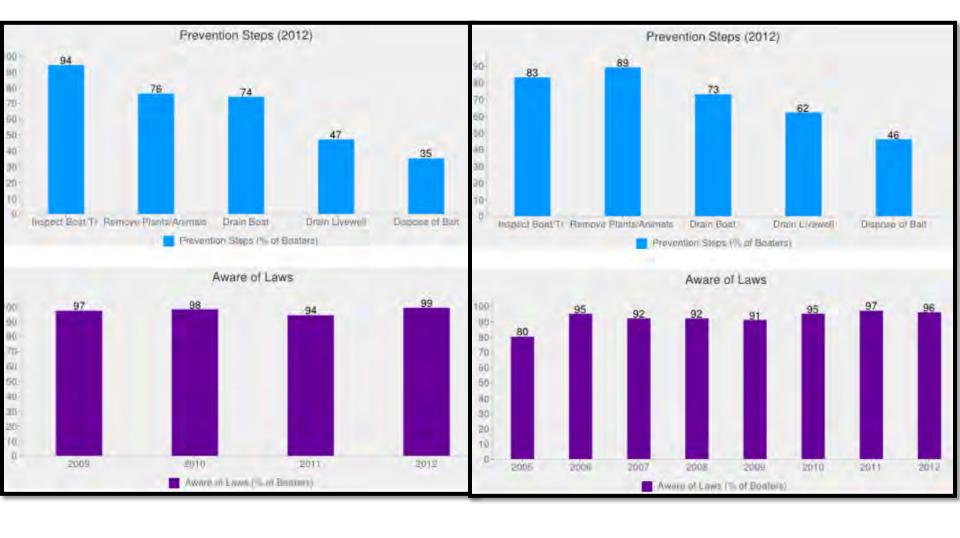




1.2 Waterbodies

### **Church Pine & Big Lake Landings**

## **All Polk County Landings**



## **New CBCW Waterproof Handout**

## Church Pine, Round and **Big Lake**

#### **Church Pine Lake**

Dig Like C

Big Lake

Round

Lake

Acres 107 Total Shoreline: 24 miles Maximum Deptite 45 leet

#### **Round Lake**

Acres 38 Total Shoreline: 101 miles Maximum Depth: 22 feet

#### **Big Lake**

Acres 259 Total Shoreline: Emiles Maximum Depth: 24 feet

Town of Alden. Town of Garfield, Polk County, Wisconsin

Milli Nor

#### TOPOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS A.Marsh

 Submittigent vegetzuon L Envergent vegetation us. Figating vegetation Steep shipe Public Access

LAKE BOTTOM SYMBOLS Mack Gravel Rabble Sand

PICES OF PERMIT Northwest Piles Wallitys Paulish

the state

sath Wes

Church

Pine

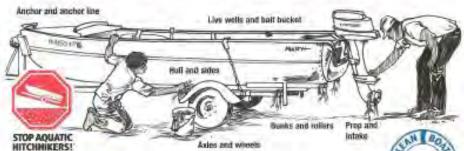
ake

Produced by the Charin Pive, Roard and Installe Management District. For more information about the lakes white www.abitgroundpine.com Printed on waterproof paper 1919-2012

2.10%

## Stop aquatic hitchhikers...

Clean your boat and equipment to prevent the spread of invasive species!



#### in Wisconsin It's the law" .... failure to follow these steps can lead to fines up to \$2000.

Againte invativa plants and prinnis like Eurasian water milled, Gurly leaf pondward. rusty graylish, and gebra mussels are easily transportatt by baats and equipment as tipaters travel from one lake In another. The fish disease Viral Hemorrhagic Septicemia IVHS! is easihr spread when Tish are transported from one

It is important for all of as to follow these preventative stops for all water activities, not just boating and lishing. These activities laclude:

· Using personal waterczally

waterbody to another

- · Shore and Hy-fishing
- · Sailou
- · Scula diving
- · Waterfowf hunting Be diligent! Even small hag-

ments, roots or seeds transported by your boat can prew and intest spokter lake.

### Before you leave a body of water:

- · Inspect boats, trailers, and equipment.
- · Remove all attached aquatic plants, animals, and mud before launching and before leaving the water access.
- Drain all water from boat, motor, bilge, live wells, balt containers and equipment before leaving the water access.
- Never move plants, live lish, bait, or fish eggs away from a water body.
- Buy minnows from a Wisconsin licensed bait dealer.
- Dispose of unwanted bait in the trash, not in the water or on land.

#### Additional steps

- · Spray, rinse, or dry your boat and equipment to remove or kill species not visible. Spray/rinse with hot or high pressure water OR dry your boat for 5 days before entering another take or river,
- · Disinfect boats and equipment to kill species and fish diseases using a mixture of two tablespoons of household bleach to one gallon of water.

\* Stille of Waretresin: Section 30.715 WI Act 16 prohibits alarghing a beat or planing a beat or trailer in newspable waters til it has aniatic plants or animals attached

\*Folk County Ordinance 29-11: prohibits bonttleng or operating min public readway any boat, boat timiter, or hunting, trapping, fishing, or basting equipment, including carbos, lines, andhors, nety, decovs, and wedens if equatic plants or invasion animals are attached.

**Polk County Sheriff** 715-485-8300 (non emergency) **EMERGENCY DIAL 911** 

Source: Biosconom Department of Massar Hassardes, For more information theok thesis an inter-DARLINGON MARKET ASSAULT INTERNAL WARRANT WARRANT





# Dam Inspection Committee Report



# Dam Inspection Committee Report

Action Items

- 1) Transfer Dam Title
- 2) Select Engineering Firm for Dam Inspection
- 3) Schedule Dam Inspection
- 4) Investigate a grant to modify the dam to improve carp protection



### ALGAE PRESENTATION

### URGENT: PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT

### "HARMFUL ALGAE BLOOMS IN WISCONSIN WATERS"

What are Bine-Green Algae?

Photosynthesic Bacteria. (CYANOBACTERIA)



The Blue/Green Algae (noted by it's pond scummy blue/green characteristics) can be toxic to both you and your PETS. Algae produces toxins as a Defense System.

The Blue Green Algae is native to EVERY LAKE IN WISCONSIN.

BOUYANCY: They regulate Position up or down in the lake.

DANGER: Some strains are toxic, and some are not. Some algae blooms have caused DOG DEATHS and HUMAN SICKNESS.



### The Wisconsin DNR

Estimates

(through fish sampling)

that there are

**FIVE MILLION POUNDS** 

OF CARP

### IN CEDAR LAKE

THE ONLY THING

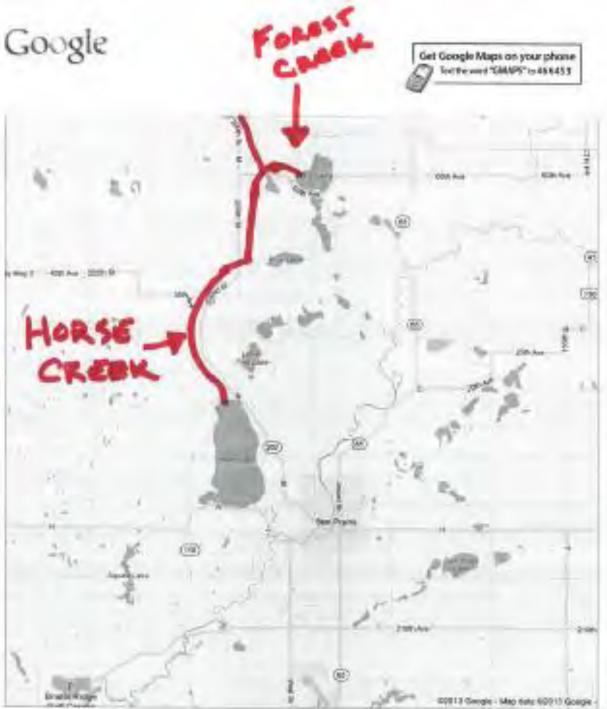
**KEEPING THEM FROM** 

**BIG LAKE** 

IS OUR

MILL POND DAM





## Big Lake's Two Dams





#### THE HISTORY OF THE BIG LAKE OUTLET AND MILL POND DAMS

#### UPDATED MARCH, 2012

#### 1883: ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION OF MILL POND DAM AND BIG LAKE OUTLET

Both wooden structured with a waterwheel at the Mill Pond (Wier) Dam. Approximate head was 15 to 17.5 feet. It was used to generate mechanical power to run a Grist Mill. Upper outlet was constructed lowering the level of the natural outlet (dredging) and a wooden spillway was built to control the water level to the mill pond to provide a steady flow of mechanical power. Maximum outlet height was 96.80 feet (PSC datum). Normal Big Lake levels established at 95.35 and 96.33 feet. Research has determined that lake levels were to be regulated by the Railroad Commission of Wisconsin per Treaty(jes) with the Native Americans.







#### 1924: MILL POND DAM CEASED TO BE USED FOR POWER GENERATION

1924: OWNER OF MILL POND RE-BUILDS OUTLET Water level controlled by wooden flume.

#### 1938: SECOND MILL POND DAM BUILT

Project of the Polk County Sportsman's Club. The purpose was for a fish rearing pond within the <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> mile area formerly occupied by the mill pond. Is there any fish releases currently within the Mill Pond?

- 1938: SECOND BIG LAKE OUTLET SPILLWAY CONSTRUCTED. Also a project of the Sportsman's Club. Concrete construction. adjustable.
- 1940: PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDERS DAM ALTERED, MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM HEIGHTS RECORDED

Public Service Commission records normal lake levels of Big Lake to be between 95.35 feet and 96.33 feet. PSC orders lake levels to be no higher than 94.46 feet. PSC orders outlet dam width to 10 feet.

#### 1952: PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSSION ORDERS NEW MIN & MAX LEVELS The PSC issues new high water level to be 96.5 feet. Minimum level to be 95.5 feet. With a maximum level to be held at 96.0 feet until spillway

<u>95.5 feet</u>. With a maximum level to be held at 96.0 feet until spillway was enlarged to meet 10 foot requirement.

#### 1956: NORTH LANDS DEVELOPED

Public road now encompasses the Big Lake Outlet's north side. The current Big Lake Outlet spillway is approximately 20 feet west of the north corner of the 60 foot public road. (Map).

1962: PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION RECOMMENDS RE-CONSTRUCTION OF BIG LAKE OUTLET

Recommended construction of a new dam with a spillway of 10 feet wide and a spillway elevation of 95.50 feet. Please reference Navigatibile Waterways and spillway width-minimum laws...

#### 1967: NEW DAM OUTLET CONSTRUCTED

Spillway was changed to 10 feet wide and a spillway elevation of 96.47 Feet. Spillway elevation was constructed at an elevation 0.97 ft.; (1) foot above the recommendation of the PSC.

#### 1967: PSC BECOMES DNR

1968: PUBLIC DISPUTE - COURT CASE FILED TO RAISE AND ENLARGE OUTLET SPILLWAY (July 10, 1968) Case stayed as no ownership was established.





#### 1968: DEED TRANSFER OF BIG LAKE OUTLET FROM PRIVATE PARTY TO TOWN OF GARFIELD

Lands owned by private parties at Big Lake Outlet now all owned by Town of Garfield. (July 11, 1968). Unknown is when DNR received Easement Rights to the property South of the Big Lake Spillway (Map).

#### 1968: TOWN OF GARFIELD CONTINUES COURT DISPUTE (1968 Case)

August 14, 1969. Town of Garfield joins dispute. On October 16<sup>th</sup> 1969. Change requested based on a previous Order which established a maximum and minimum levels in 2-WP-469, and 2-WP-870 (which is about the same as the ordinary high watermark), since flowage rights existed only up to that level. Flowage rights established through the Railroad Commission of Wisconsin. No document or date on file. Request is for 1 foot above previous high water mark. Existing level is at 1' above mark with no flowage rights to be requested beyond the existing request.

#### 1970: FINDING OF FACT AND ORDER - BEFORE THE DNR

Much of the information within this History prior to 1970 is contained in this Document dated 2/26/1970.

#### 1980: WISCONSIN DNR INSPECTION REPORT OF MILL POND DAM Dam washed out.in late March, 1980. Inspection of washed out mill pond

dam was on September 2, 1980. First note filed that the mill pond dam acts as a carp barrier (invasive species).

1982: LAKES DISTRICT IS FORMED – INCLUDES SANITARY DISTRICT (?) No solid documents in Dams file...

#### 1984: INVESTIGATION BY DISTRICT BOARD FOR RE-CONSTRUCTION OF WASHED OUT DAM AT MILL POND AS BARRIER TO INVASIVE SPECIES Mentioned, need Reference Doc.

- 1985: PERMIT FOR MILL POND DAM CONSTRUCTION SUBMITTED On November 1, 1985 the DNR received the Permit Application to re-construct the mill pond dam.
- 1985: MILL POND DAM SITE IS ACQUIRED BY LAKE DISTRICT On September 6, 1985, the land at the dam site was Quit Claimed to the District. (including an easement to town road).

#### 1986: THIRD MILL POND DAM BUILT

Starting in June, 1986, construction of the the mill pond dam began. This structure was to be an earthen dam. (Photos)







#### 1990: LAWSUIT OVER LAKE LEVELS AND BOARDS IN OUTLET

On January 26, 1990, the DNR corresponds with E. A. Needels Stating that any time a plank is in the outlet mouth, the lake would be above its authorized level: (426-D) benchmarked by chisel mark on right abutment wall of dam.

#### 1995: DOCUMENTATION OF MAJOR RAINFALL OVER 8 DAYS

On August 22, 1995, the <u>Needels</u>' and 2 other parties recorded an 8 day rainfall of 9.5 inches from August 7 through the 14<sup>th</sup>. Documentation of flooding and subsequent lake level drops recorded.

#### 1996: TAX EXEMPT STATUS FOR PROPERTY OF MILL POND DAM SITE DOCUMENTED Document on file.

#### 1996: DNR DECREES THAT NO BOARD MAY BE INSTALLED AT OUTLET On August 6, 1996, the DNR decrees that Big Lake water levels are 96.5 feet maximum and 95.5 feet minimum. Any board in outlet spillway would be in violation of said maximum.

#### 1997: DISTRICT DISPUTES HIGH WATER BENCHMARKS

In a letter to the DNR dated May 21, 1997, a District Board Member, states that some confusion exists regarding actual high water mark and recorded benchmarks.

#### 1997: DNR DECREES THAT BOARDS IN OUTLET SPILLWAY ARE TO BE REMOVED PERMANENTLY

On August 6, 1997, the DNR again stated that the spillway is a fixed crest. The elevation is 96.5 feet (already set at the maximum allowable height). The DNR recommends permanent removal of boards and metal brackets.

#### 1998: DNR FINDS STOP LOG IN SPILLWAY - ORDERS ITS REMOVAL

On November 3, 1998, a steel stop log was found in spillway of outlet raising the lake level to 96.7 feet – exceeding the 96.5 feet maximum. On November 23, 1998, the DNR sent a letter to the District requiring the removal of said stop log.

#### 2000: DISTRICT RESIDENTS COMPLAIN OF LOWER LAKE LEVELS

In a letter to the DNR dated May 28<sup>th</sup>, 2000, a complaint to the DNR was sent stating that <u>all but</u> one member of the District would prefer the level of the lake be 3.5 inches higher – requesting that the stop log be put back in.





#### 2002: DISTRICT AUTHORIZES REBUILDING MILL POND WIER DAM

District fall meeting authorizes Graham Construction of Deer Park to re-Construct the north side of the mill pond dam. Work to be in fall/winter/spring of 2002/2003.

#### 2003: MILL POND REPAIRS COMPLETED (Photos).

#### 2004: OUTLET REPAIRS MADE

Sometime in 2004, the District volunteers reconstructed the north side of the Big Lake outlet. Unfortunately, the benchmark (426-D) was destroyed in the process. No permit was issued. (Photos).

#### 2005: DNR AGREES TO POST-AUTHORIZATION OF OUTLET REPAIRS

In a letter dated January 25, 2005, the DNR considers repairs made to the Big Lake <u>outlet</u> to be necessary and appropriate, and agreed to previous <u>verbal</u> authorization.

#### 2005: LAKE LEVEL MONITOR RESIGNS

In a letter dated September 20, 2005, Ex Needels resigned as a volunteer monitor of Big Lake water levels.

#### 2009: DISTRICT BEGINS INVESTIGATING DAM INSPECTION PROCESSES In a letter dated January 8, 2009, Northern Environmental (Now Bonestroo) offers Dam inspection services.

#### 2009: DISTRICT BEGINS INVESTIGATION OF GRANT STATUS FOR FUTURE REPAIRS/RECONSTRUCTION OF DAMS

In a letter dated September 9, 2009, Bonestroo (formerly Northern Environmental) announces potential funding availability through the Dam Safety Aid program at the DNR.

#### 2011: A VISUAL DAM INSPECTION REVEALS NO CHANGE

The Dams Committee inspected the Dams and no visible change from previous inspections was noted. Videos are posted on District Website.

#### 2011: DISTRICT OBTAINS PHOTOS AND DETAILED MAPS OF DAMS AND ADJACENT PROPERTIES

Maps to be available on the District website by the Summer of 2012.

#### 2012: DISTRICT RECEIVES PROPOSAL FOR DAMS INSPECTION

In a letter dated March 13, 2012, Civil Engineer Warren White, PE, proposes taking on the Dam Inspection job. In addition Mr. White proposes verifying existing benchmarks. Also, Mr. White would analyze lake level records, reconcile benchmarks (past and present) and provide an interactive and expandable database spreadsheet from which to move







forward. Mr. White's fee for said services would be \$1,200.

#### 2012: DAMS COMMITTEE INSPECTS DAMS

On March 25, 2012 the Dams Committee made a visual inspection of the Dams and found no change from the previous year. Steve Oswald and Dave Dudek performed inspection with Bob Meyer consulted. There is an issue with debris and clearing of debris that needs addressing. In addition, based on a previous history of plant growth leading to failure, clearing both Dam Sites of trees is recommended.

#### 2012: DNR CONFIRMS MILL POND DAM IS "INVASIVE SPECIES BARRIER".

On March 28, 2012, the Dams Committee Chair, Steve Oswald contacted the DNR referencing the Mill Pond Dam's purpose of "being an Invasive Species Barrier" and which species are potentially invading. On April 3, 2012 Terry Margenau, the Fisheries Supervisor, St. Croix Basin at the DNR responded that there are carp in the Horse Creek system. He also mentioned that Sturgeon are a potential invasive species. At present, the Mill Pond Dam is an effective barrier for Big Lake if carp are not currently present. Terry also informed Steve that there is a new Biologist for Polk & Barron Counties by the name of Aaron Cole, out of the Barron office. He will be our future contact.

#### 2012: COMMITTEE CHAIR INVESTIGATES FLOWAGE RIGHTS AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LAKE LEVELS

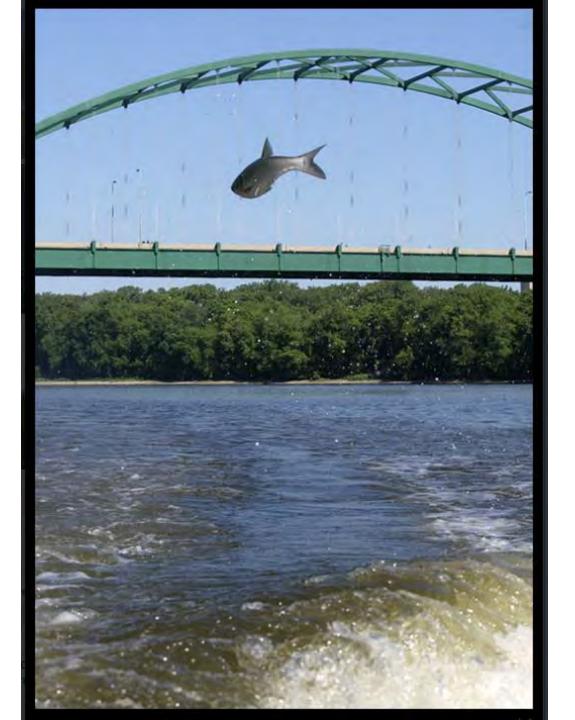
Ongoing investigation reveals a Precedent Case involving attempting to change Lake level flowage rights:

http://www.rkld.org/Portals/0/documents/hearing/RKLDSurreplyBrief9-22-06.pdf

The investigation of "Flowage Rights" revealed that the Wisconsin Railroad Commission became the Regulatory Authority for Flowage Rights (establishment of OWHW mark). Exact dates of Big Lake levels to be further investigated.











### Fish Stocking Committee Report



# Fish Stocking

2012... No stocking, supplier's fish wrong DNA

2013... Central Wisconsin Fish Farm, Stevens Point

- Permit is in process
- Fall delivery is scheduled
- 6-8 inch range .. anticipate higher survival rate
- Cost \$2.00 each (delivery included)
- Exact numbers to be determined by the DNR
- Estimate 3500 fish ... under budget



Н

Fish Stocking History														
All available data as of 05/01/13														
		Church Pine Lake				Round Lake			Big Lake					
	Walleye	Brown Tr	Rainbow Tr	<sup>Northern Pik</sup>	W <sub>alleye</sub>	Brown Trou	Rainbow Tro	Walleye	Brown Tro	Rainbow T.	Northern Pit	Total Fish	Cost	
2000				835							2071	2906		
2001												0		
2002				830							2160	2990		
2003	500				300			2500				3300		
2004								1500				1500		
2005	2000							2000				4000		
2006	2000							2000			518	4518		
2007								2000				2000		
2008								2362			488	2850	\$4,000	
2009		2000			300			600				2900	\$4,000	
2010		720	180		300			1830				3030	\$6,000	
2011	1160				200			1800				3160	\$5,839	
2012												0	\$0	
2013	?				?			?				3500	\$7,000	Estimates
Total	5660	2720	180	1665	1100	0	0	16592	0	0	5237	33154	\$26,839	



### Legal Resource Committee Report



### Navigation Committee Report



# Navigation Committee Report

DREDGING

- Last October, J&S Contracting from Osceola completed the dredging of the Round/Church Pine channel. The channel was dredged to a depth of 36 inches and opened up to a width of at least 20 feet.
- A special thanks to Keith and Bev Hartman. They have once again graciously allowed J&S to move the backhoe and other heavy equipment over their property to gain access to the channel.
- Depending on the weather, on May 20 J&S plans to begin work adding additional erosion control matting and rock rip rap in the narrow portion of the channel. They will also complete the repair and restoration of the Hartman's property resulting from damage created by the heavy equipment and depositing of the silt.
- The total cost of dredging and restoring the Hartman's property will be about \$9,000. We were successful in obtaining a grant from the DNR that reimburses the District for 50% of the cost.











### Navigation Committee Report

### NAVIGATION BUOYS

- The District purchased one additional No Wake buoy this winter.
- It will be placed 100 feet out from the Big Lake boat landing.



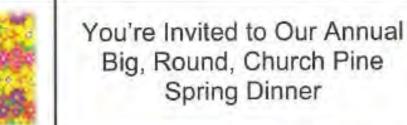
### Social Committee Report



# Social Committee

- David Zanick, Chair
- Jacq Hauser
- Bev Medvec
- Jeanne Meyer
- Steve Paulson
- Sally Pierson
- Rachel Starbuck
- Glenna Tack
- Jess Vindal
- Suzanne Zanick







#### When: Saturday, May 18th

- 6:00 p.m. Cash Bar/6:45 p.m. Dinner Buffet
- Door Prizes

Where: The Village Pizzeria in Dresser, WI

Enjoy our annual spring dinner renewing old friendships and making new ones. Menu will include: Broccoli Pasta, Baked Ham, Italian Sausage and Pepper Pasta, Roast Beef, Garden Salad, Garlic Mash Potatoes and nonalcoholic beverages and topped off with a choice of Sopapilla (New Mexico, Argentina, Bolivia, Peru, Chile and Texas style cheesecake) or Brownies. **Cost:** \$12.99 per person (tax & tip not included) **R.S.V.P:** Please RSVP to attend—required by May 11th. Call David Zanick at 952-237-4374 or davidzanick@ymail.com





- Start time ...... Noon
- Start Location .... South end of Church Pine (near the boat landing)
- Follow the leader
- Prizes will be awarded!
- Judges will be in Steve Paulson's boat at the North end of Church Pine
- Stay in the area around the judges until all prizes have been awarded
- Boats are to be identified with their fire number



### Water Patrol Committee Report



### Water Patrol Committee Report

Action Items:

- 1) Jerry Tack to provide recommendation to the Board on the best financial approach to retain Water Patrol Boat in 2013.
- 2) Water Patrol speaker for the May 18 Lake Association meeting.

## Water Patrol Committee

**Tom Bach** 

May 2013



## Water Patrol Committee

- Big/Church/Round Chair

   Tom Bach, Church-Pine
   612.578.5274
   tom.j.bach@gmail.com
- Wapogasset Chair Dave Nelson -715.928.2656
  - DaveVi@amerytel.net

### **Boat Patrol Basics**

- Boat jointly owned by B/C/R and Wapo
- Sheriff's office leases boat from us
- Cost of patrol partially funded by state (68%)
- "Performance measures" (citations, warnings) must be met to qualify for funding



### Water Patrol

- New Patrol Deputy
   Sheriff Deputy
- Primary patrol responsibility



- Contact info: Office 715.485. Email:
- Sheriff non-emergency: 715.485.8300



## Key Regulations

- Number of PFDs
- Abide by Slow/no-wake zones
- No riding on boat gunwale
- Inflatables pulled behind boat/PWC do NOT count towards boat/PWC load.
- Water Skiing behind PWC must be 3 person PWC with one observer

### Lake District Water Patrol

### HAVE A WONDERFUL, SAFE SUMMER BOATING ON OUR WATERS!





# Water Quality Committee Report



## Polk County Land and Water Resource Department

&

# The Church Pine, Round and Big Lake P&R District

# Awarded a Lake Planning Grant to Study Water Quality in 2012



# **Grant Requirements**

- Study in lake physical and chemical data
- Study lake levels and precipitation
- Study algae, and zooplankton
- Perform tributary monitoring
- Perform a shoreline survey
- Study watershed land use
- Survey residents opinions regarding their lake
- Develop a Lake Management Plan



# Lake Management Plan

- Developed by the Polk County LWRD with assistance from the WQ committee
- Includes study results and action items to drive Water Quality improvement
- To be submitted to WDNR for approval
- Once approved, the Plan will also serve as the foundation for future grant applications.



# **Grant Financials**

- Grant Award = \$21,825
- District Obligation = \$5,000
- District Obligation for Volunteer Hours = 300 hrs.
   O Hours above 300 reduced the \$5,000 at a rate of \$12 per hour
- Current District Financial Obligation = \$2900



# WQ Committee Members:

- Katelin Holm
- Jeremy Williamson
- Tom Tinkham
- David Zanick
- Gary Ovick
- Jerry Tack
- Carl Pierson
- Jake Macholl
- Ann Layton
- Members of the Board



# Thank You! To All Volunteers

# Water Quality

Katelin Holm Polk County LWRD May 18<sup>th</sup> 2013 Spring Informational Meeting





### North Creek



### Cty Rd K Culvert



# Membership Survey

116 surveys Church Pine 36 Round 17 Big 62

52% response rate



# Member Concerns

- Top Three
  - 1. Property values/taxes
  - 2. Invasive species
  - Pollution
     Aquatic plants

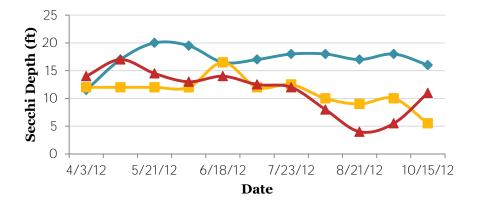


# Supported Management Practices

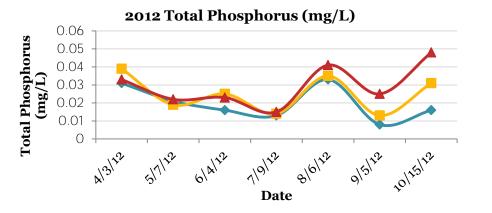
- In-lake data collection
- Monitoring for AIS
- Information and education
- Cost-sharing shoreline buffers and rain gardens



2012 Secchi Depth (ft)

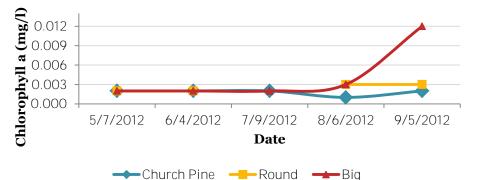


- 1. Secchi depth
- 2. Total phosphorus
- 3. Chlorophyll a

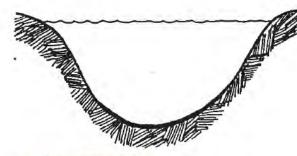


Data is combined into <u>1</u> equation to describe a lake



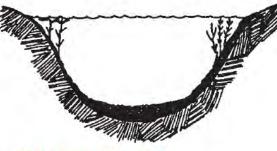


# Trophic State Index



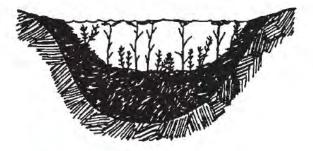
### OLIGOTROPHIC

- Clear water, low productivity
- Very desirable fishery of large game fish



### MESOTROPHIC

- Increased production
- Accumulated organic matter
- Occasional algal bloom
- Good fishery



### EUTROPHIC

- Very productive
- May experience oxygen depletion
- Rough fish common

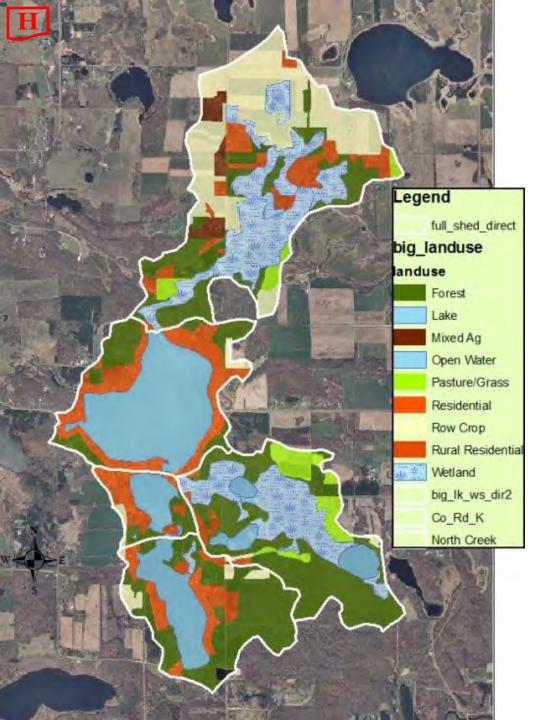
### Church Pine Lake Round Lake Big Lake

	TSI	General Description
	<30	Oligotrophic; clear water, high dissolved oxygen
		throughout the year/lake
Church	30-40	Oligotrophic; clear water, possible periods of oxygen
Pine: 39	50-40	depletion in the lower depths of the lake
		Mesotrophic; moderately clear water, increasing chance of
Round:	40-50	anoxia near the bottom of the lake in summer, fully
45		acceptable for all recreation/aesthetic uses
Big: 51		Mildly eutrophic; decreased water clarity, anoxic near the
	50-60	bottom, may have macrophyte problem; warm-water
		fisheries only
		Eutrophic; blue-green algae dominance, scums possible,
	60-70	prolific aquatic plant growth. Full body recreation may be
		decreased
	70-80	Hypereutrophic; heavy algal blooms possible throughout
		the summer, dense algae and macrophytes
	>80	Algal scums, summer fish kills, few aquatic plants due to
		algal shading, rough fish dominate

Algae

- Why are we concerned with algae?
  Blue green algae can produce toxins
  - All three lakes = low risk of toxin production

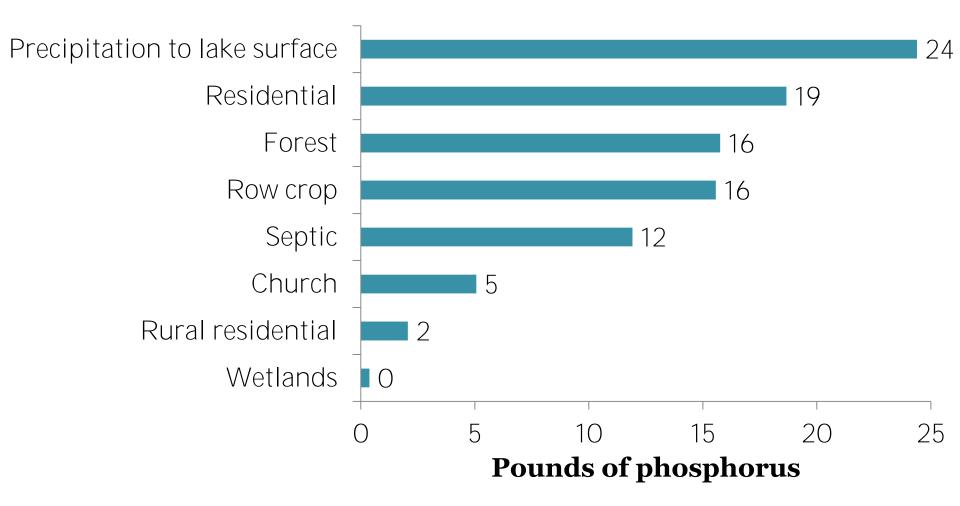




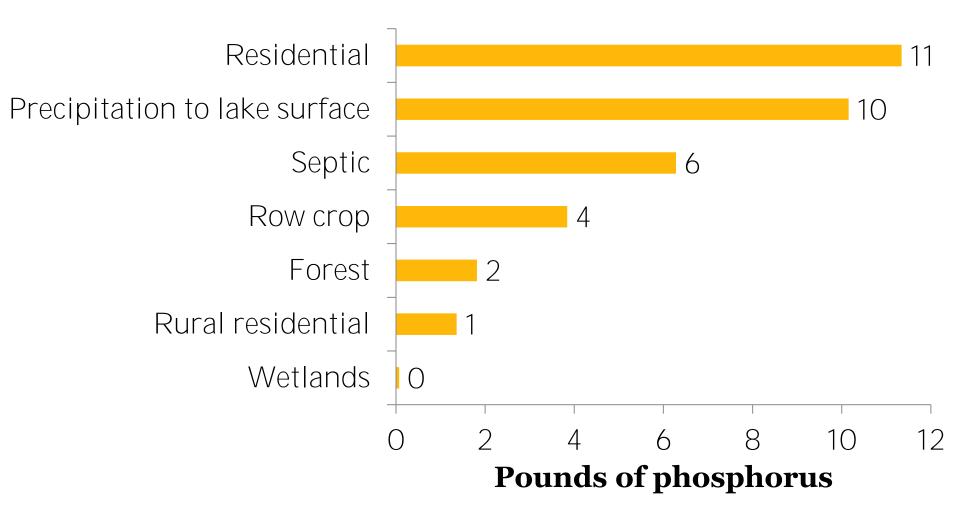
# Watershed size

- Church Pine Lake: 378 acres
- Round Lake: 107 acres
- Big Lake: 1,766 acres

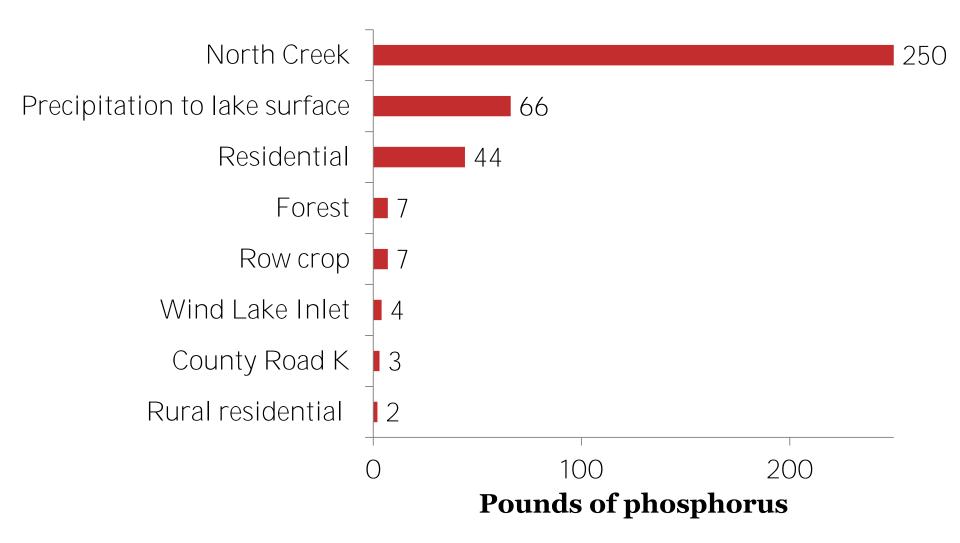
### Church Pine Lake phosphorus contributions by source: 94 pounds phosphorus



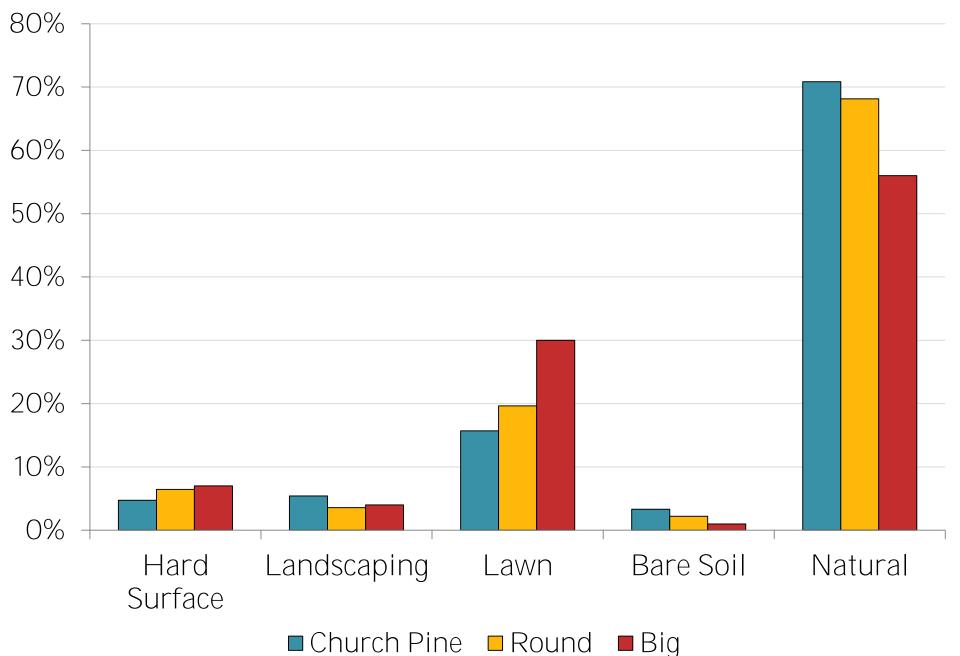
### Round Lake phosphorus contributions by source: 35 pounds phosphorus



# Big Lake phosphorus contributions by source: 383 pounds phosphorus



### 2012 Shoreline Buffer Land Use (%) by Lake



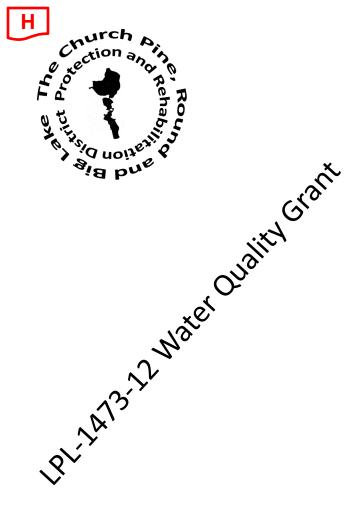
# Goals

- Reduce algae and phosphorus in the three lake system by reducing watershed runoff
- Evaluate the progress of lake management efforts
- Protect, maintain, and enhance fish habitat
- Increase knowledge and participation
- Support the goals of the Aquatic Plant Management Plan

# Next Steps

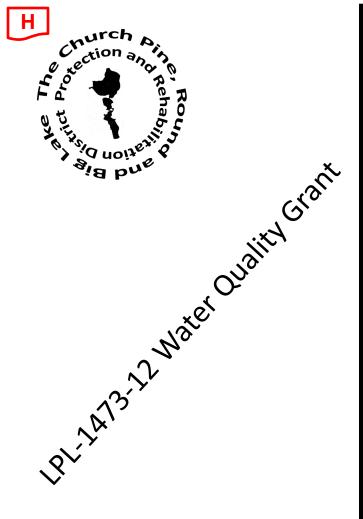
- June 2013: Final Committee Meeting Public comment on draft plan Finalize plan
- July 2013: Submit plan to DNR for approval (60 days)
- May 1<sup>st</sup> 2014: Lake Protection Grants due





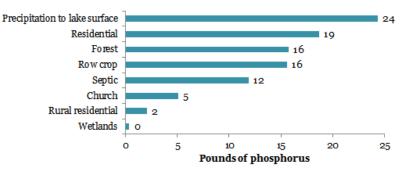
Next Meeting June 3, 7-9 PM Alden Town Hall

- 1. Church Pine Lake is a 107 acre drainage lake with a mean depth of 23 feet; Round Lake is a 38 acre drainage lake with a maximum depth of 22 feet; and Big Lake is a 259 acre seepage lake with a mean depth of 24 feet.
- 2. Water flows from Church Pine, to Round, to Big Lake. Big Lake receives water from North Creek and a culvert on County Road K. North Creek is classified as a trout water. The outlet, Forest Creek, is located on Big Lake and is regulated by a dam.
- 3. The lakes respond greatly to precipitation, with levels dropping nearly a foot during 2012 drought conditions.
- 4. One hundred sixteen lake residents completed a survey regarding the lakes (52% response rate). The highest concerns for the lakes were property values and/or taxes, invasive species, pollution, and aquatic plants. Data collection, monitoring for new aquatic invasive species, information and education opportunities, and cost-sharing shoreline buffers and rain gardens are practices respondents feel should be continued.
- 5. Phosphorus levels (the primary nutrient that fuels algae blooms) were lowest on Church Pine Lake, followed by Round Lake, and Big Lake.
- 6. Church Pine Lake had the greatest water clarity, followed by Round Lake, and Big Lake.
- Citizen Lake Monitoring Data has been collected since 1986 and indicate that Church Pine lake is oligotrophic/mesotrophic (low nutrient/productivity), Round Lake is mesotrophic/mildly eutrophic (moderate nutrient/productivity), and Big Lake is mildly eutrophic (high nutrient/productivity).
- 8. The most abundant type of algae on all three lakes was blue green algae. Blue green algae are of specific concern because they produce toxins when their populations are large. Populations in all three lakes in 2012 were associated with a low risk of toxin production.
- 9. The majority of the shoreline buffer area on all three lakes is in a natural state. However, 30% of the shoreline buffer area on Big Lake is lawn.
- 10. A watershed is the area of land that drains to a lake. The Church Pine Lake Watershed is 378 acres, the Round Lake Watershed is 107 acres, and the Big Lake Watershed is 1,766 acres.
- 11. Modeling was used to estimate how much phosphorus enters Church Pine, Round, and Big Lakes from watershed sources. Shoreline property owners contribute the greatest amount of phosphorus to Church Pine and Round Lakes. North Creek contributes the greatest amount of phosphorous to Big Lake, followed by shoreline property owners.

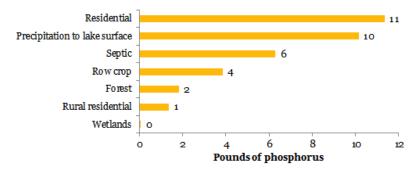


Next Meeting June 3, 7-9 PM Alden Town Hall Church Pine, Round, and Big Lake Executive Summary 2

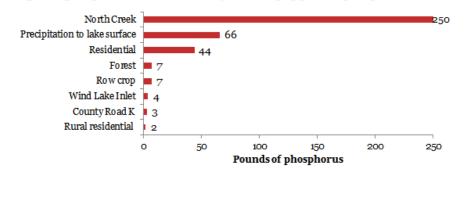
#### Church Pine Lake phosphorus contributions by source: 94 pounds phosphorus

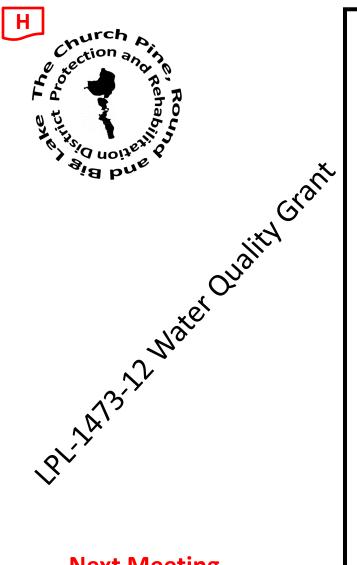


#### Round Lake phosphorus contributions by source: 35 pounds phosphorus



#### Big Lake phosphorus contributions by source: 383 pounds phosphorus





Next Meeting June 3, 7-9 PM Alden Town Hall

### Church Pine, Round, and Big Lake Executive Summary | 3

The following goals for Church Pine, Round, and Big Lake were developed through a series of four meetings by the Water Quality Committee. The development of these goals take into account current and past water quality data and a 2012 sociological survey regarding the needs of the Long Lake District.

- 1. Reduce algae and phosphorus in the three lake system by reducing watershed runoff
- 2. Evaluate the progress of lake management efforts
- 3. Protect, maintain, and enhance fish habitat
- 4. Increase knowledge and participation
- 5. Support the goals of the Aquatic Plant Management Plan



# Website Committee Report



#### Church Pine, Round and **Big Lake Protection and** Rehabilitation District website About Our Lakes Find bui unique information on See what your neighbors are each of the Lakes such as size selling in gently used and new 2012 - 2013 Propane rates habital and more. line was The Riverview Propane. Inc. LF rate for BRP residents who pro-bay and District Meetings over their over tanks is Board Weetings S1.34/gal. To order The Board meets monthly on the 2nd Monday of each month at 6 p.m. escept for service or get pricing for other plans (tank JAN/FEENOV, Location: Alden Town Hall, 182 135th Street, Star Prane, VII 54526. All rental rates, 3 monthly payment option, etc.), District Members are vieloomel Minutes and Agendes are goaled nere. please contact Ziverview Propane in Semeraet Centeral Meetings at 715-047-3353 and tell them you are a reaident of Church Pine, Round and Rig Lake F Spring Nember Neeting: Sat., May 19, 2012. hall Annual Nember Neeting: Sel. Aug. 25, 2012



ath of July Bout Faradel

more photos >

Said fores CSCV penipos inspection at

Bir Lebr lindere

Aquatic Plant Management

Current and gest Aquatic Plant Management Study Surveys and Flams.

Minutes and Agencies are posted here.

The Bulletin Board

Check for meetings, classes

socialis events, etc.

Swap Meet

AND SALF

Neturelist's Calendar Average terros, migrations and hibernation patterns, etc.

Links to Websites 100 intern.

E's in our archives

Garden Photos Scenes from local garcens your submissions velopmel





Pointed tigs and broad hints for keeping our lakes clean and safe!



Places to co. people to see things to do ...



Aerial Photos of the Lakes Ven sensi photos of our



#### District Business Shore ne management. Investive species control. good stevercahip, District Fun Facta.

SK Contect Us

Photo Album

Meet your neighbors, submit

photos of District and family.

SVINTE.



#### Local Flora and have you seen me? Check out the varied local flore. fauna and mammala.















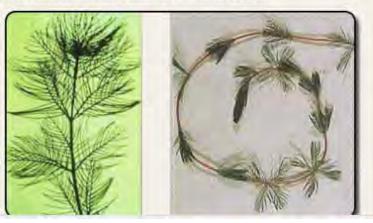


AQUATIC PLANT AND WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT
2013 CLP Treatment Permits and Maps
2012 Church Pine Round and Big Lake Watershed Survey Results
Docks & Water Craft Survey 08-25-12
Big and Round Lakes CLP Herbicide Treatment Analysis 2012
Big & Round Lakes CLP Herbicide Treatment Analysis 2011
Aquatic Plant Management Plan 2010
Aquatic Macrophyte Survey 2009
Aquatic Macrophyte Survey 2009, Appendix A – Big Lake Species Maps
Aquatic Macrophyte Survey 2009, Appendix B – Church Pine Species Maps
Aquatic Macrophyte Survey 2009, Appendix C – Wind Lake Species Maps
Aquatic Macrophyte Survey 2009, Appendix D – Sediment Types
Big Lake Management Plan Implementation 2001
Church Pine & Round Lakes Macrophyte Survey & Management Plan 1998
🔁 Big Lake Macrophyte Survey & Management Plan 1997

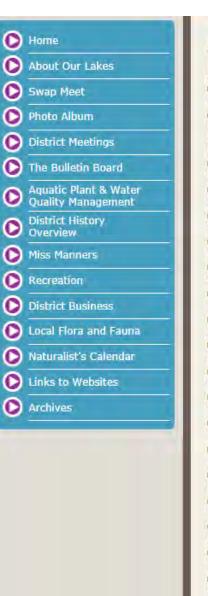
- Watershed & WQ Analysis w-Recommendations 1987
- Wisconsin Invasive Species Transport and Bait Laws

Eurasian Watermilfoil - The "Bad Milfoil"

Usually 12-21 Leaflet Pairs, Leaves Limp When Out Of Water







### ARCHIVES **District Board Meeting Presentations** Board Presentation 12-12-11 Board Presentation 10-10-11 **District Board Meeting Minutes** District Board Meeting Minutes 2009 **District Board Meeting Minutes 2008** District Board Meeting Minutes 2007 District Board Meeting Minutes 2006 District Board Meeting Minutes 2005 District Board Meeting Minutes 2004 District Board Meeting Minutes 2003 District Board Meeting Minutes 2002 District Board Meeting Minutes 2001 District Board Meeting Minutes 1999 District Board Meeting Minutes 1998 District Board Meeting Minutes 1996 District Board Meeting Minutes 1995 **District Board Meeting Minutes 1994** District Board Meeting Minutes 1993 **District Board Meeting Minutes 1992 District Board Meeting Minutes 1991** District Board Meeting Minutes 1990 **District Board Meeting Minutes 1989** District Board Meeting Minutes 1988 District Board Meeting Minutes 1987





### • See Action Items in Committee Reports



# **New Business**



# District Calendar 2013

Board Meetings, 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday of each month, 6PM , Alden Town Hall

January	No Meeting
February	No Meeting
March 4 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
April 15 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting (Rescheduled from April 8, due WAL Conference)
🕂 May 13 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
<ul> <li>May 18<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Spring Informational Meeting
• June 10 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
<ul> <li>July 8<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Board Meeting
<ul> <li>August 12<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Board Meeting
<ul> <li>August 24<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Annual Meeting & Board Meeting to Elect Officers
<ul> <li>October 14<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	Board Meeting
November	No Meeting
December 9th	Board Meeting



- ACEI-099-11 APMP Implementation Grant ... Finalize year end estimates for unused funding and request extension to 2014.
- Establish 2014 budget working group to prepare draft budget for the 07/08/13 Board Meeting
- Other?



# Motion to Adjourn?



# Board of Commissioners Meeting June 10, 2013



#### Board of Commissioners Meeting

#### Agenda

06/10/13 Alden Town Hall 6 PM

- Call to order
- Approve Agenda
- Secretary's Report
  - 05/13/13 Board Meeting Minutes Approval
- Treasurer's Report
  - AOP 06/01/13 Approval
  - NLF 06/01/13 Approval
  - 2012 Audit status
- Chairman's Report & Board Administration
  - APMP Grant Extension Letter Approval
  - Establish 2014 Budget Working Group
  - Confirm Board Terms and Openings
  - Committee Reports
    - APMP Plan Implementation Status, CLP Treatment & Concentration Testing Update, PL Control Plan
    - CBCW 2014 CBCW Grant Application Status, Video Monitoring Status
    - Dam Inspection Meeting Results, Engineering Firm Selection & Schedule
    - Fish Stocking 2013 Stocking Status
    - Navigation Status of Dredging Project and Grant.
    - Social Dinner Results, 4<sup>th</sup> of July Parade Marketing Plans
    - Water Quality Project Update
    - Water Patrol New Deputy?
- Old Business (Included in Above Reports)
- New Business
  - Public Input & Questions
  - 07/08/13 Board Meeting Agenda Items



### Secretary's Report





#### Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District May 13th, 2013 6-8pm Board of Commissioners Meeting Alden Town Hall, Star Prairie, WI

Members in attendance: Gary Ovick, Jerry Tack, Heidi Hazzard, David Zanick, Tom Magnifici, Steve Oswald, Brad Johnson-Town of Alden.

Meeting was called to order by Gary Ovick at 6:00 p.m.

Approval of agenda: David Zanick made a motion to approve the agenda, seconded by Jerry Tack. Motion carried

Secretary's report: Heidi Hazzard reported. Steve Oswald made a motion to approve the secretary's report, seconded by David Zanick motion carried.

Treasurer's report: Steve Oswald made a motion to approve the treasurer's report from May 13<sup>th</sup>, 2013, seconded by David Zanick. Motion carried. Audit is underway.

<u>Chairman's Report & Board Administration</u> Spring Informational Meeting: Presentation, agenda and handouts finalized.

Grant Status Report: A year-end project cost excess of approximately \$24,000 has been forecasted. Action Item: Steve Oswald to report his volunteer hours. A contingency plan for 2014 AIS/CBCW Funding for 2014 budget: Plan is in place based upon the results of a meeting with Gary Ovick, Heidi Hazzard and Steve Oswald with Cheryl Clemmens-our consultant. Grants will be reapplied for in August, if not awarded we will reapply for grants in Feb 2014.

Contingency plan for 2014 AIS/CBCW Funding for 2014 budget: Plan is in place. Grants will be reapplied for in August and Sept 2013, if not awarded we will reapply for grants in Feb 2014.



By Laws update: Towns attorney confirmed that we have to follow the state statutes.

Board Proposal Regarding 1995 By-Laws: Gary Ovick made a motion that "The Board of Commissioners propose that the Voters at the August 24<sup>th</sup> 2013, Annual Meeting, rescind the By-Laws of the Church Pine, Round & Big Lake P & R District in favor of compliance with the Laws of the State of Wisconsin." <u>Seconded by Steve Oswald</u>. Motion carried. This will be reviewed and voted on at the annual meeting in August, 2013. Research has shown that our by laws are not legal and all are trumped by WI State Statutes.

Board Member Terms: Discussion on how to prevent 3 commissioner terms from ending at the same time in 2014. Steve Oswald made a motion to add an extension for Jerry Tack's treasurer term to a 4-year term, seconded by Gary Ovick. This will be an agenda item at annual meeting. Motion carried. Heidi Hazzard made the board aware that she will resign in August 2013 from the board. David Zanick advised that he will not seek re-election to the board.

Grievance Policy: No Report from Helen Johnson.

<u>Committee Reports</u> Audit Committee: Joel Hazzard completed audit documents.

APMP: 2013 CLP Control: Steve Oswald reported. Treatment map and permit has been posted to website. Steve is taking temps to be ready for treatment of the CLP. Steve is getting the beetle program ready to attack the Purple Loosestrife.

Pre and Post survey will be done by Steve <u>Schieffer</u>. The dock posting will be prepared by Lake Restoration. Steve will let us know about monitoring treatment areas.

Contingency plan for 2014 AIS funding: Heidi Hazzard, Gary Ovick, and Steve Oswald and Cheryl <u>Clemmens</u> met and discussed our approach for submitting our next grant proposal.

CBCW: Training was held May 11, 2013. Action Item: Heidi Hazzard will provide attendee list and syllabus to Gary Ovick for grant administration.



Dams: Jerry Tack reported that title correction is completed. Steve will present and request a committee meeting for the weekend of May 25<sup>th</sup>.

Fish Stocking: Bob Meyer found a new supplier. We are looking at spending \$7000 for fish stocking if DNR allows it, permit is underway.

Legal Resource Committee Report: No report

Navigation: J & S Contracting will complete landscape repair at Hartman residence and upgrade rip-rap as soon as weather permits. One new buoy will be placed at Big Lake Landing. All buoys will be in place by May 18<sup>th</sup>.

Social Committee: Social gathering on May 18<sup>th</sup> at Village Pizzeria. 4<sup>th</sup> of July parade will be on Church Pine only this year.

Water Patrol Committee: Jerry Tack will make a recommendation at July board meeting regarding boat finances. Lease revenue for the current boat will end next spring. We were billed \$27 hour for patrol.

Water Quality Grant Project: There will be 2 more meetings May 18, and June 3 with committee members, Jeremy Williamson, Katelin Holm, and any board members available to attend. The goal is to develop a Lake Management Plan and submit it for DNR approval to be the foundation for further grants.

Website Committee Report: No report.

Old Business None

#### New Business

Variance for boat house for Big Lake resident-ok by all present, no action taken. Agenda items for next meeting: 1) ACEI-099-11 APMP Implementation Grant ... Finalize year-end estimates for unused funding and request extension to 2014. 2) Establish 2014 budget working group to prepare draft budget for the 07/08/13 Board Meeting

Next board meeting will be June 10, 2013 from 6-8 p.m. at Alden Town Hall.

Dave Zanick made a motion to adjourn seconded by Steve Oswald. Motion carried.

Heidi Hazzard Secretary





Informational Meeting @ West Immanuel Lutheran Church Saturday, May 18 2012 9a.m.-12p.m. Sign-in and coffee at 8:30 a.m.

Board members present: Heidi Hazzard, Gary Ovick, Jerry Tack, Steve Oswald David Zanick, Brad Johnson-Town of Alden.

53 Lake District members were present. Visitors/Presenters from Polk County: Katelin Holm and Jeff Hahn

Opening remarks: Gary Ovick

Water Patrol: Tom Bach is our Water Patrol Chairperson. He is partnering with Dave Nelson from Lake Wapogasset. He can be reached at Tom.j.bach@gmail.com or 612-578-5274. Polk County Deputy Jeff Hahn will oversee our water patrol his office *#* is 715-485-8313 desk phone, his email is jeffrey.hahn@co.polk.wi.us. Keith Brantner from Durand will be our dedicated water patrol deputy. He can be reached at 715-485-8300. This is a non-emergency number that should be used for non-emergencies only. We have budgeted 200 hours for summer 2012. There will be varied hours and varied days, but he will plan to be on our lakes on weekends and some weekdays. June 28, 29, 30 are dedicated dates so far. Patrol will lead 4<sup>th</sup> of July parade at noon starting on Church Pine Lake. If you see something that needs to be reported call Sheriff dispatch at 715-485-8300. DNR patrol website http: tip line 1 800 TIP WDNR 1800 847-9367 to report a not in progress violation. Southern Polk County Warden Shawn Tyznik 715-416-3510 Northern Polk County Warden Jesse Ashton 715-472-2252

Treasurer's report: Jerry Tack reported.

Aquatic Plant Management: Steve Oswald reported. We have had great success with the treatment of Curley Leaf Pondweed. We are on year 3 of treatment and grant. We will apply for another grant next fall. Lake residents will perform the



survey of water 1 hour, 2 hours, 6 hours, 24 hours, and 48 hours after treatment application for CLP with the Aquathol k Herbicide. We are **ALWAYS** on the lookout for Eurasian Water Milfoil. We will act quickly if it is found. Take samples and call Gary Ovick or Steve Oswald if you find something questionable.

Some native species have been affected from our treatment of CLP.

We are also actively eradicating Purple Loosestrife. We are also watching for Zebra Mussels and Japanese Knotweed.

Clean Boats Clean Water: Heidi Hazzard gave overview of the CBCW 2013 plan.

Water Quality: David Zanick reported on grant requirements. Katelin Holm gave an overview of the water quality grant and study. See the May 18, 2013 informational meeting presentation on <u>www.bigroundpine.com</u> for more information on the Water Quality Study.

Dams: Steve Oswald reported and gave a historical view of our dams. We are very concerned about carp getting to our lakes. See the Informational Meeting presentation May 18, 2013 on <u>www.bigroundpine.com</u> for more info. There will be a Dam committee meeting next Saturday May 25 at 3 p.m. at Forest Creek (near Brad <u>Anfinson's</u> home).

Navigation: Jerry Tack reported. The channels were dredged in November, 2012. The Church Pine channel was 12 ft wide and is now about 30 ft wide. Landscaping repair still needs to be done, waiting for good weather. A special thanks to the Hartmans for allowing the Lake District to use their property to access the channel. Buoys are not in yet, we have a total of 7. One additional buoy will be placed 100 ft out from the Big Lake boat ramp.

Fish Stocking: Gary Ovick reported. We could not stock last fall due to fish DNA. Bob Meyer has resolved this and has stocking scheduled for Walleyes on all 3 lakes next fall. We will spend \$2 each for 6-8 inch for about 3500 Walleye.

Web Site: Jeri Diaz reported. <u>www.bigroundpine.com</u>. Everything is downloadable as PDF. Send info, photos, or swap meet info to <u>info@bigroundpine.com</u>

All public records are available on website.

Social Committee: David Zanick reported. Social Gathering is tonight! Door Prizes! Saturday, May 18, 6:00 p.m. cocktails 6:45 dinner at the Village Pizzeria in Dresser, WI.





Boat parade will start at noon on July 4<sup>th</sup> at South end of Church Pine, with judging on Church Pine. Judges will be on Steve Paulson's boat at North end of Church Pine.

#### Questions and public input

Tom Diaz asked about Big Lake boat landing repair.

A question was asked about the beetle program for purple loosestrife. Steve Oswald is taking this on and has a youth volunteer as well as the permit underway through DNR.

Ed Bruno, Frank Weinecke, and Jerry Hazzard will be missed-they passed away this past year.

Volunteer Opportunities: Please consider volunteering, we need many hours to put toward our grant status. Also, we will have 1 board position open in August.

#### Agenda items for August 24th, 2013 annual meeting:

2014 Budget New lake management plan Obsolete by-laws replaced by Ch 33 WI Statutes Boat replacement for water patrol Board authority to move up the \$5000 spending limit within budget categories Board authority to pursue grants Board authority to lower tax levy based on grant awards Adjustment of board terms Election of commissioners

Please contact a board member for any agenda items you would like to see on the annual meeting agenda. **Meeting adjourned at 11:16 a.m.** 

Minutes by Heidi Hazzard



#### **Treasurer's Report**



#### AOP Year To Date 06/01/13

	Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District													
	Annual Operating Plan (AOP) & Account Balances													
	Year to Date 6/1/2013													
Annual Operating Plan	2012			013			2013 Approved Budget							
	Actual				Forecast YE	Budget	Assumptions							
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$19,674	\$3,386	\$19,172			\$3,386		_						
Interest Income(checking only)	\$26	\$45	\$6			\$45								
DNR Water Patrol Rebate	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0	•	+	\$2,319	DNR Water Patrol Reimbursement	× ÷						
DNR Dredging Grant	\$2,475	\$0	\$0			\$0		1 a b						
Insurance Rebate	\$213	\$0	\$0			\$0	Up-side if no claims	2 2						
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)	\$34,470	\$25,950	\$0			\$25,950	75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses	H g						
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$2,000	\$0	\$0			\$0	Upside to support fish stocking	<u>ਲ</u> ਨ						
Sub Total (wło Levy)	\$61,177	\$31,700	\$19,177			\$31,700		8 H						
Levy	\$25,252	\$29,353	\$17,441	4	\$29,353	\$29,353		광물						
Transfer from Lake Maintenance Fund*		\$0	\$1,845			_		% ExpensesReimbursed by Grant at 75% Rate						
Total Revenue	\$86,429	\$61,053	\$38,463	\$40,220	\$76,839	\$61,053		<u></u>						
Education and Travel	\$2,128	\$2,800	\$1,884	\$916	\$2,800	\$2,800	4 Commissioners to WAL mtg/training, and Board Travel							
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$870	\$1,332	\$0	\$1,332	\$1,332	\$1,332	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%						
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$20,525	\$23,351	\$570	\$22,781	\$23,351	\$23,351	Herbicide Treatment, Surveys, & Permits for CLP.	100%						
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$0	\$1,220	\$0	\$1,220	\$1,220	\$1,220	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)							
AIS Monitoring	\$337	\$1.000	\$0	\$1.000		\$1,000	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%						
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment*	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	No Funding Pymt., Loan will cover deficit given AIS infestation							
Surveillance Cameras Services	\$1,947	\$2,240	\$0			\$2,240	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, DSL							
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$8,947	\$8,300	\$0			\$8,300	Supplies \$300, \$8000 Salaries (667hrs * \$12)	100%						
Lake Maintenance Fund Payment*	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0			\$2,500	Dredging \$10K & Dam Insp. \$1.5K Withdrawals							
Channel Dredging	\$4,320	\$0	\$0		•	\$0	Close Line Item, included in Lake Maint, Fund							
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$432	\$216	\$157			\$216	1 Replacement Buov							
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$2,701	\$2,600	\$3,082	-\$482		\$2,600	200 Patrol Hours							
Insurance	\$2,295	\$2,345	\$901			\$2,345	Workman's Comp and Liability for Board							
Mailings and Newsletter	\$611	\$500	\$271	\$229		\$500	Meetings notices & Printing costs	45%						
Website	\$1,438	\$808	\$587			\$808	Site Maintenance, Same as pre-upgrade in 2011	33%						
Miscellaneous	\$1,905	\$3,600	\$1,247			\$3,600	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Grant Writing, & Budget Oversights							
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$74			\$500	Spring & Annual District Meetings @250 = \$500	25%						
Fish Stocking**	\$0	\$4,000	\$0			\$4,000	Same as 2012 Budget							
Association Memberships	\$355	\$355	\$0	\$355		\$355	Run Rate							
Water Quality	\$442	\$0	\$0	\$4,558		\$0	Anticipate all expenses in 2013							
Total Expenditures	\$67,257	\$57,667	\$8,774			\$57,667								
Operating Balance	\$19,172	\$3,386	\$29,689	-\$16,231	\$11,614	\$3,386								
		Acc	ount Balanc	es as of 6/1#2	013			_						
	Checkbook		\$29,689	Lake Maintena Rapid Milfoil F		\$16,678 \$7,510								
			\$29,689		iespurise									
	Total		\$24,188		_									
		Total of all A	accounts =	\$53,877										
						_								



#### NLF Year To Date 06/01/13

Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District Non-Lapsing Funds												
6/1/2013												
Fund	2012		20				2013 Approved Budget					
	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast EOY	Budget	Assumptions					
AIS Rapid Response												
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	2502	\$7,512	\$7,507	\$0	\$7,507	\$7,512	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year					
Payment From Operating Account	\$5,000	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Payment from Operating Account					
Interest Income	\$5	\$7	\$3	\$4	\$7	\$7	Interest Income					
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Grant Revenue					
Total Revenue	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,510	\$4	\$7,514	\$7,519						
AIS Control	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	AIS Control Expense					
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Other					
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						
Fund Balance	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,510	\$4	\$7,514	\$7,519						
Lake Maintenance												
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	\$6,001	\$7,021	\$18,515	\$0	\$18,515	\$7,021	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year					
Payment From Operating Account	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	Payment from Operating Account					
Interest Income	\$14	\$15	\$8	\$7	\$15	\$15	Interest Income					
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$0	Grant Revenue					
Total Revenue	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$18,523	\$4,982	\$23,505	\$9,536						
Dredging	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$1,845	\$4,320	\$6,165	\$0	Dredging					
Dam Inspection	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	Dam Inspection					
Dam Repair	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Dam Repair					
Other	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Other					
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$1,845	\$5,820	\$7,665	\$0						
Fund Balance	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$16,678	-\$838	\$15,840	\$9,536						
Balance All Funds	\$26,022	\$17,055	\$24,188	-\$834	\$23,354	\$17,055						



## Treasurer's Report

#### **Action Items**

- 1) Status of Audit Committee Results
- Financial Proposal on New Water Patrol Boat for 2014 (Needed for Budget Working Group)



#### Chairman's Report (Board Administration)



# Chairman's Report

- 1. Spring Info Meeting Critique
- 2. ACEI-099-11 APMP Grant ... Finalize year end estimates for unused funding and request extension to 2014.
- 3. 2014 Budgeting Process and Working Group
- 4. Change August 12th Board Meeting to August 5th to better prepare for Annual Meeting while still providing legal notice?
- 5. Board Member Terms and Openings?
- 6. To Do List



#### **Grant Status Report**

								_	_		
ACEI-099-11 APMP I	atus Rep	ort	06/10/13		/13						
	Budget	Grant To Date Costs Reimbu			oursed	ursed Performance to Budget YTD 2013 Year End					
		Received	Pending	Processing	Total	Balance	%	Pending Cost	Balance		
Consulting	\$15,590	\$7,724		\$140	\$7,864	\$7,726	50%	\$4,150	\$3,576		
Contracted Staff CBCW	\$16,000	\$7,898			\$7,898	\$8,102	49%	\$8,000	\$102		
Services	\$64,995	\$41,325		\$13,362	\$54,686	\$10,309	84%	\$1,100	\$9,209		
Printing / Mailing	\$1,110	\$756		\$42	\$798	\$312	72%	\$160	\$152		
Supplies/Misc.	\$12,067	\$6,422		\$227	\$6,649	\$5,418	55%	\$225	\$5,193		
Volunteer \$	\$14,532	\$6,438		\$1,020	\$7,458	\$7,074	51%	\$1,800	\$5,274		
Volunteer Hours	1,211	537		<mark>8</mark> 5	622	590	51%	150	440		
Total Project Exp.	\$124,294	\$70,563	\$0	\$14,791	\$85,354	\$38,940	<mark>69%</mark>	\$15,585	\$23,505		
Revenue	\$93,221	\$52,922	\$0	\$11,093	\$64,016	\$29,205	<mark>69%</mark>	\$11,689	\$17,516		
Reimbursement Rate 7	5%	75%			75%	75%		75%			
Pending Cost	2013				Total Project	ol. Hrs.	\$18,231				
Consulting					Total Revenue	14	\$13,673				
CLP & PL Map	\$3,000										
Procure Mgmt. 2014	\$150										
AIS Diver Inspection	\$1,000										
Contracted Staff CBCW											
Inspectors	\$8,000										
Services											
PL Treatment	\$1,000										
RFQ, Permit, Spr Mtg Ads	\$100										
Printing / Mailing											
Ann Mtg Handouts	\$50										
Ann Mtg Mtg Notice	\$100										
DNR Reimb. Mailing	\$10										
Supplies/Misc.											
WILC Rental	\$125										
Misc.	\$100										
Volunteer \$	\$1,800										
Ann Mtg, SO, HH, JT, GO Vol	Hrs 150										



#### Contingency Planning for 2014 AIS/CBCW Funding

#	Timing	Who	Grant and Actions
1	06/01/13		CBCW Grant for 2014
		HH	Apply online for 08/01/13 deadline
		HH	If no award in September, reapply for 02/01/14 deadline
2	06/10/13		Current APMP Implementation 2011 - 2013
		GO	Request extension to 2014 of estimated year end unused excess funds
3	07/01/13		AIS Control, Planning, Education Grant 2014 - 2015
		CC/SO	Provides advice on maximizing points and finalizes budget
4	07/08/13		2014 Budget Preparation
		BRD	Assume no grant funding (except #2) & budget for all 2014 services
5	08/01/13		AIS Control, Planning, Education Grant 2014 - 2015
		CC/SO	Submits grant application to meet 08/01/13 deadline
		CC/SO	If no award in September, reapply for 02/01/14 deadline
6	08/24/13		Annual Business Meeting
		BRD	Acquires authority to lower Tax Levy base upon September awards



# 2014 Budgeting Process

06/10/13 ... Establish Budget Working Group

- Names? (Heidi, Gary, David, Jerry)
- 06/10/13 ... Schedule Budget Working Group Meeting

  Time, Date, Location (10am, June 27, Gary's House)

07/08/13 ... Board Adjusts and Approves & *Publishes Final Budget Proposal* 

08/24/13 Board Presents Our Budget Proposal at Annual Meeting



# District Calendar 2013

Board Meetings, 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday of each month, 6PM , Alden Town Hall

Ê	January	No Meeting
	February	No Meeting
	March 4 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
	April 15 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting (Rescheduled from April 8, due WAL Conference)
	May 13 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
	May 18 <sup>th</sup>	Spring Informational Meeting
$\checkmark$	June 10 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
•	July 8 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
•	August 12 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
•	August 24 <sup>th</sup>	Annual Meeting & Board Meeting to Elect Officers
•	October 14 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
•	November	No Meeting
•	December 9th	Board Meeting



#### **Board Member Terms**

2007		2008		2009		2010		20	2011		2012		2013		2014		15
OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	NEW
MP	MP	MP	BM	BM	BM	BM	BM	BM	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO			
MH	MH	MH	MH	MH	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	GO	
DT	DT	TF 5/6?	TF	HH 4/4	НН	НН	нн	HH	HH	нн	НН	HH	нн	HH			
MD	MD	NW 7/2	NW	NW	NW	NW	NW	NW	JT	JT	JT	JT	JT	JT			
DR	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	JS	DZ 6/11	DZ	DZ					
	JS should have beer				NW should have												
	appointed. DR				been elected, he												
	stepped d	own with			was appointed for												
	a year left				MD term												
-																	
	Should Be																
	Election																
	Appointement																
				-	-								-				



# Board Administration To Do List

- Employee Grievance Policy
  - Ch. 66.0509(1m)(c) As of October 2010
  - A local government unit, not having a civil service system must have a Grievance Policy.
  - Suggestion ... Clone Legend Lake P&R District, Menominee or Town of Alden?
  - Volunteer = Helen



#### **Committee Reports**



### Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report

- 2013 CLP Control
  - Diver Schedule?

- 2013 PL Control
  - Action Item Letter to "Dean" on access to his property
  - Dale Dressel treating this year?
  - Beetle plans?



## Audit Committee Report



### Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report



# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report

- 2014 CBCW (Education) Grant Application Plan
- 2013 Staffing and Training Plan
  - Need attendee list and syllabus for grant credit
  - Training for video inspectors
  - Wi-Fi access operational?



## Dam Inspection Committee Report



## Dam Inspection Committee Report

Action Items

- 1) Select Engineering Firm for Dam Inspection
- 2) Schedule Dam Inspection
- 3) Investigate a grant to modify the dam to improve carp protection



## Fish Stocking Committee Report



## Legal Resource Committee Report



## Navigation Committee Report



## Social Committee Report



# Social Committee Report

#### **Annual Spring Dinner**

- 51 attendees
- Good venue
- Good food
- Goal .. To meet new neighbors and renew old friendships
- Mission accomplished!



# Social Committee Report

#### 4th of July Parade

- Deputy sheriff Keith Brantner to lead parade
- Date: Thursday, 4th of July, NOON
- Start location: Church Pine near boat landing
- Judge boat (Steve Paulson) at north end of Cp
- Prizes to be awarded
- In Progress: Flyer, Banner, Web site



### Water Patrol Committee Report



# Water Quality Committee Report



## Water Quality Committee Report

- Lake Management Plan is in final stage of development
- To be reviewed by WQ committee
- Public comment period
- Board approval
- Submitted to WDNR for approval
- Application for lake protection grants to be submitted by May 1, 2014



### Vision, Guiding Principles, and 5-10 year Implementation Plan Goals Already Reviewed

- Reduce algae and phosphorous in the 3 lakes by reducing runoff.
- ID shoreline owners willing to install shoreline buffers, rain gardens and water diversions on their properties
- Provide technical assistance and cost sharing
- Regarding North Creek:
  - Support the work of the Horse Creek Watershed Farmer Led Council
  - ID best management practices to decrease P load from North Creek
  - Examine economic feasibility of a sedimentation pond on North Creek

#### Goal 2

• Evaluate progress of lake management efforts by continuing data collection.

#### Goal 3

- Protect, maintain and enhance fish habitat
- Balance fish populations to maintain healthy zooplankton population which in turn eat algae.

#### Goal 4

- Increase resident knowledge about the lakes and participation in projects **Goal 5** 
  - Support goals of the aquatic plan management plan



# Website Committee Report





#### • See Action Items in Committee Reports



## **New Business**

# Agenda Items 07/08/13 Board of Commissioners Meeting

- Approve 2014 Budget Proposal
- Prepare Annual Meeting Agenda
- Prepare Annual Meeting Publication
- Approve 2014 Water Patrol Boat purchase plan
- Approve Ski Show
- Committee Reports .... Fish Stocking, Dam Inspection
- Authorize Grant Consultant for WQ



# Motion to Adjourn?



# Board of Commissioners Meeting July 8, 2013



Board of Commissioners Meeting

#### Agenda

07/08/13 Alden Town Hall 6 PM

- Call to order
- Approve Agenda
- Secretary's Report
  - 05/13/13 Board Meeting Minutes Approval
- Treasurer's Report
  - AOP 07/01/13 Approval
  - NLF 07/01/13 Approval
- Chairman's Report & Board Administration
  - APMP Grant Status & Extension
  - Board Nominations
- Committee Reports (Includes Old Business)
  - APMP Status of goals, PL Control Plan
  - Audit Board Approval of 2012 Audit Report
  - CBCW 2014 CBCW Grant Application Status, Video Monitoring Status
  - Dam Inspection Meeting Results, Engineering Firm Selection & Schedule
  - Fish Stocking 2013 Stocking Status
  - Navigation Status of Dredging Project and Grant
  - Social 4<sup>th</sup> of July Parade Critique
  - Water Quality Lake Management Plan Public Review Period
- New Business
  - Approve AIS Grant Budgets & Resolution
  - Approve 2014 Water Patrol Boat Purchase Proposal
  - Approve 2014 Budget Proposal
  - Finalize Annual Meeting Agenda
  - Finalize Annual Meeting Notice
  - Consider Ski Show
  - 08/12/13 Board Meeting Agenda Items
- Public Input & Questions



## Secretary's Report





Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District June 10th, 2013 6-8pm Board of Commissioners Meeting Alden Town Hall, Star Prairie, WI

Members in attendance: Gary Ovick, Jerry Tack, Heidi Hazzard, David Zanick, Keith Karpenski -Town of Alden.

Meeting was called to order by Gary Ovick at 6:12 p.m.

Approval of agenda: Jerry Tack made a motion to approve the agenda, seconded by David Zanick. Motion carried

Secretary's report: Heidi Hazzard reported. Gary Ovick made a motion to approve the secretary's report as amended, seconded by David Zanick. Motion carried.

Spring Informational minutes were reviewed. Gary Ovick made a motion to approve the minutes from the spring informational meeting, seconded by Jerry Tack. Motion carried.

Treasurer's report: Gary Ovick made a motion to approve the treasurer's report from June 1st, 2013, seconded by David Zanick. Motion carried. Audit is finished-Joel Hazzard will send a letter for the annual meeting.

Chairman's Report & Board Administration

Grant Status Report: Board members agreed to apply for an extension to use excess grant funding in 2014. AIS Control Grant will be reapplied for in August if not awarded we will reapply for grant in Feb 2014.

2014 Budget meeting will be Thursday June 27<sup>th</sup> at 10 a.m. at Gary Ovick's house.

1



Board Member Terms: Lake District members are being sought for new board term beginning in September 2013.

Grievance Policy: No report.

By Laws update: Agreed to proceed with elimination of By Laws at Annual Meeting

<u>Committee Reports</u> Audit Committee: Completed and pending receipt of letter

APMP: No report

CBCW: Will apply for 2014 grant for \$8000 total project cost by end of June. Inspectors are hired and working both landings. Purchased tablet for CBCW Inspectors, but having trouble with browser and connection. Gary will assist.

Dams: No report.

Fish Stocking: No report

Legal Resource Committee Report: No report

Navigation: J and S finished the restoration at channel near the Hartman residence.

Social Committee: 51 people attended the spring dinner at Village Pizzeria. Deputy Brantner will lead 4<sup>th</sup> of July parade on Thursday, 4<sup>th</sup> of July at noon starting at Church Pine landing. Judge boat will be at North end of Church Pine. Prizes will be awarded.

Water Patrol Committee: No report.

Water Quality Grant Project: Lake management plan is in final stage of development. Application for grants will be submitted by May 1st, 2014.

Website Committee Report: No report.

<u>Old Business</u>

None

New Business

Budget meeting will be held on June 27th from 10-2 at Gary Ovick's house. Next board meeting will be July 8th 2013 from 6-8 p.m. at Alden Town Hall.

2



Agenda items for next meeting: Ski-show possibility for late August Approve 2014 budget proposal Prepare annual meeting agenda Prepare Annual meeting publication. Approve 2014 Water Patrol Boat purchase plan Committee Reports: Dam, Fish stocking Authorize grant consultant for Water Quality

Heidi Hazzard made a motion to adjourn seconded by David Zanick. Motion carried.

Heidi Hazzard Secretary

Action items: Steve Oswald AIS, Heidi Hazzard AIS and CBCW (training info), Joel Hazzard AIS, Steve Paulson AIS volunteer hours.

3



## **Treasurer's Report**



#### AOP Year To Date 07/01/13

		Church Pine, F					istrict	_			
		Ann		rig Fian (AU) Year to Date (	P) & Account E	salances		_			
Annual Operating Plan	2012			13	710 2013		2013 Approved Budget				
Annual Operating Fran	Actual	Budget A		Pending	Forecast YE	Budget	Assumptions				
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$19,674	\$5,525	\$19,172	\$0	\$19,172	\$5,525	Assumptions				
Interest Income(checking only)	\$26	\$45	\$7	\$6	\$13	\$45					
DNR Water Patrol Rebate	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$2,319	DNR Water Patrol Reimbursement (Lease Payment)	ष्ट्र ४			
DNR Dredging Grant	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		ο X			
Insurance Rebate	\$213	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200	\$0	Up-side if no claims	a pe			
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)	\$34,470	\$25,950	\$0 \$0	\$23,215	\$23,215	\$25,950	75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses	Ita			
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$2,000	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	Upside to support fish stocking	it 7			
Sub Total (w/o Levu)	\$61,177	\$33,839	\$19,178	\$25,740	\$44,918	\$33.839	Opside to support insit stocking	S ei			
Levy	\$25,252	\$29,353	\$17,441	+	\$29,353	\$29,353		2 8			
Transfer from Lake Maintenance Fund*	\$20,202	\$0	\$1.845	\$0	\$1,845	\$20,000		te g			
Transfer from Lake Mainkenance Fund		φ <b>0</b>	φ1,04J	φ <b>0</b>	φ1,04J			% ExpensesReimbursed by Grant at 75% Rate			
Total Revenue	\$86,429	\$63,192	\$38,465	\$37,652	\$76,116	\$63,192					
Education and Travel	\$2,128	\$2,800	\$1,884	\$400	\$2,284	\$2,800	4 Commissioners to WAL mtg/training, and Board Travel				
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$870	\$1,332	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,332	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%			
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$20,525	\$23,351	\$13,284	\$3,150	\$16,434	\$23,351	Herbicide Treatment, Surveys, & Permits for CLP.	100%			
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$0	\$1,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)				
AIS Monitoring	\$337	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%			
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment*	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	No Funding Pymt., Loan will cover deficit given AIS infestation				
Surveillance Cameras Services	\$1,947	\$2,240	\$0	\$2,554	\$2,554	\$2,240	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, DSL				
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$8,947	\$8,300	\$748		\$8,300	\$8,300	Supplies \$300, \$8000 Salaries (667hrs * \$12)	100%			
Lake Maintenance Fund Payment*	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	Dredging \$10K & Dam Insp. \$1.5K Withdrawals				
Channel Dredging	\$4,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Close Line Item, included in Lake Maint, Fund				
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$432	\$216	\$157	\$0	\$157	\$216	1 Replacement Buov				
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$2,701	\$2,600	\$3,082	\$0	\$3,082	\$2,600	200 Patrol Hours				
	\$2,295	\$2,345	\$2,281	\$0	\$2,281	\$2,345	Workman's Comp and Liability for Board				
Mailings and Newsletter	\$611	\$500	\$346	\$229	\$575	\$500	Meetings notices & Printing costs	45%			
Website	\$1,438	\$808	\$1,087	\$0	\$1,087	\$808	Site Maintenance, Same as pre-upgrade in 2011	33%			
Miscellaneous	\$1,905	\$3,600	\$1,590	\$2,010	\$3,600	\$3,600	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Grant Writing, & Budget Oversights				
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$300	\$300	\$600	\$500	Spring & Annual District Meetings @250 = \$500	25%			
Fish Stocking**	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$4,000	Same as 2012 Budget	2077			
Association Memberships	\$355	\$355	\$0	\$355	\$355	\$355	Bun Bate				
Water Quality	\$442	\$0	\$0	\$3,484	\$3,484	\$0	Anticipate all expenses in 2013				
Total Expenditures	\$67,257	\$57,667	\$24,758	\$31,534	\$56,293	\$57,667					
	••••	••••	<b>4</b> 2 1,1 00	•••,•••		••••,•••					
Operating Balance	\$19,172	\$5,525	\$13,706	\$6,118	\$19,824	\$5,525					
		Account Balances as of 07/11/2013						_			
	Checkbook		\$13,706	Lake Maintena		\$16,678					
				Rapid Milfoil Response		\$7,499					
	Total		\$13,706	Total		\$24,177					
		Total of all Ac	counts =	\$37,883							



### NLF Year To Date 07/01/13

Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District								
Non-Lapsing Funds 7/1/2013								
Fund	2012 Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast EOY	Budget	2013 Approved Budget Assumptions	
AIS Rapid Response								
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	2502	\$7,512	\$7,507	\$0	\$7,507	\$7,512	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	
Payment From Operating Account	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Payment from Operating Account	
Interest Income	\$5	\$7	\$3	\$3	\$6	\$7	Interest Income	
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Grant Revenue	
Total Revenue	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,510	\$3	\$7,513	\$7,519		
AIS Control	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	AIS Control Expense	
Other	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0	Other	
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0		
Fund Balance	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,499	\$3	\$7,502	\$7,519		
Lake Maintenance								
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	\$6,001	\$7,021	\$18,515	\$0	\$18,515	\$7,021	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	
Payment From Operating Account	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	Payment from Operating Account	
Interest Income	\$14	\$15	\$8	\$8	\$16	\$15	Interest Income	
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$0	Grant Revenue	
Total Revenue	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$18,523	\$4,983	\$23,506	\$9,536		
Dredging	\$0	\$0	\$1,845	\$4,320	\$6,165	\$0	Dredging	
Dam Inspection	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	Dam Inspection	
Dam Repair	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Dam Repair	
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Other	
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$1,845	\$5,820	\$7,665	\$0		
Fund Balance	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$16,678	-\$837	\$15,841	\$9,536		
Balance All Funds	\$26,022	\$17,055	\$24,177	-\$834	\$23,343	\$17,055		



## Chairman's Report (Board Administration)



# Chairman's Report

- 1. ACEI-099-11 APMP Grant Status
- 2. Board Member Nominations
- 3. To Do List



## **Grant Status Report**

		Budget	n Grant Status Report Grant To Date Costs Reimbu			uread	2013 Vear F	nd Forecast	Forecast	Total Projec	+ Eorecast
		buuget				Total		-	2014	Cost	t Forecast %
Course data a	-	¢15 500		_	Processing		Pending	2014 Budget			
Consulting Contracted Staff CBCW	.	\$15,590	\$7,724	\$140		\$8,044	\$4,150	\$3,396	\$3,396	\$15,590	100% 100%
		\$16,000	\$7,898	\$728		\$8,646	\$7,252	\$102	\$102	\$16,000	
Services		\$64,995	\$41,325	-		\$54,913	\$1,100	\$8,982	\$13,142	\$69,156	106%
Printing / Mailing		\$1,110	\$756	\$42	•	\$1,019	\$55	\$36	\$36	\$1,110	100%
Supplies/Misc.		\$6,541	\$6,422	\$202		\$6,649	\$225	-\$333	\$0	\$6,874	105%
Herbicide Monitoring		\$5,526	45.100	\$432		\$432	\$0	\$5,094	\$600	\$1,032	19%
Volunteer \$		\$14,532	\$6,438	\$1,332		\$7,770	\$1,260	\$5,502	\$3,000	\$12,030	83%
Volunteer Hours		1,211	537	111		648	105	459	250	1,003	83%
Total Project Exp.		\$124,294	\$70,563	\$16,465	-	\$87,474	\$14,042	\$22,778	\$20,276	\$121,792	98%
Revenue		\$93,221	\$52,922	\$12,349	\$335	\$65,606	\$10,532	\$17,083	\$15,207	\$91,344	98%
Reimbursement Rate	75%		75%			75%	75%	75%		75%	
Pending Co	st 2013	3									
Consulting		-									
CLP & PL Mapping		\$3,000									
Procure Mgmt. 2014		\$150									
AIS Diver Inspection		\$1,000									
Contracted Staff CBCW	1										
Inspectors		\$7,252									
Services		-									
PL Treatment		\$1,000									
Ann Mtg Workshop Not	ice	\$100									
Printing / Mailing											
Ann Mtg Workshop Han	dout	\$50									
DNR Reimb. Mailing		\$5									
Supplies/Misc.											
WILC Rental		\$125									
Misc.		\$100									
Volunteer \$		\$1,260									
Volunteer Hours		105		No SO or	CBCW studer	nt hours???					



#### Contingency Planning for 2014 AIS/CBCW Funding

#	Timing	Who	Grant and Actions
1	06/01/13		CBCW Grant for 2014
	Done	НН	Apply online for 08/01/13 deadline
		HH	If no award in September, reapply for 02/01/14 deadline
2	06/10/13		Current APMP Implementation 2011 - 2013
	Done	GO	Request extension to 2014 of estimated year end unused excess funds
3	07/01/13		AIS Control, Planning, Education Grant 2014 - 2015
	Done	CC/SO	Provides advice on maximizing points and finalizes budget
4	07/08/13		2014 Budget Preparation
	Done	BRD	Assume no grant funding (except #2) & budget for all 2014 services
5	08/01/13		AIS Control, Planning, Education Grant 2014 - 2015
		CC/SO	Submits grant application to meet 08/01/13 deadline
		CC/SO	If no award in September, reapply for 02/01/14 deadline
6	08/24/13		Annual Business Meeting
		BRD	Acquires authority to lower Tax Levy base upon September awards



Grant Extension Request

From:	Gary Dvick <garyovick@aol.com></garyovick@aol.com>
Sent:	Wednesday, June 12, 2013 12:52 PM
To:	'Alex.Smith@wisconsin.gov'
Gc:	'Cheryl Clemens'; Malischke, Jane C - DNR
Subject:	ACEI-099-11 Grant Extension Request
Attachments:	Grant Status 06-10-13.xisx

#### Alex,

The Church Pine, Round and Big Lake P & R District requests an extension of our ACEI-099-11 Grant.

**Request Specifics:** 

- We would like to extend the term of the grant from 12/31/13 to 12/31/14.
- 2. Please see the attached Grant Status Report, which shows we are forecasting and requesting
  - a. Total Project Cost Carry Over to 2014 = \$23,505
  - b. State Reimbursement Carry Over to 2014 = \$17,516 75%
- The primary reasons for existence of these carry overs are:
  - a. No purchase of Big Lake ILID camera due to Polk County Hwy Department objection
  - b. Better than anticipated CLP treatment results that reduced subsequent yearly costs
  - Better than anticipated PL treatment (beetles) that reduced subsequent yearly costs
  - d. Lower than anticipated Volunteer Hours
- 4. The primary allocation of the funds carried into 2014 are anticipated to fund the AIS control aspects of this grant, dependent on the award of other anticipated grant applications. In any case, we would agree that it would be appropriate to exhaust extended funds before seeking reimbursement on newly awarded grants for 2014 and subsequent years.

Thank you for considering this request. Please let me know if you desire additional information. A response before our June 27th 2014 budget workshop would be greatly appreciated.

All the best, Gary

Geny Critick Charmen Church Pine, Kound and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District P.O. Jox 494 Opeople, WI Suttim Group/Chart onto (H) 715-294-1988 (C) 715-417-1770



#### State of Wisconsin DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

810 W Maple St Spooner, WI 54801-1255

June 19, 2013

Scott Walker, Governor Cathy Stepp, Secretary	-Wh-
Telephone 608-266-2621 FAX 715-635-4105 TTY Access via relay - 711	WISCONSIN DEPT OF INATURAL ASSOCIATION

▶ GRANT TIME PERIOD EXTENSION ◄ Aquatic Invasive Species Grant# ACEI-099-11 : 1 Grant Amount: \$93,220,50



Gary Ovick Church Pine Round & Big Lake P & R District 491 Lakeview Ln Osceola, WI 54020

Dear Mr. Ovisk

The project time period has been extended for the following project: APM Plan Implementation

This amendment extends the project period end date to December 31, 2014. Please consider this letter as your amendment for the time extension and article it to your copy of the original grant agreement.

Please remember that in order to be eligible for reimbursement all costs must be incurred before December 31, 2014. Teet free to contact me at 715-635-4062, if you have any questions.

Sincer, ly

lane C Malischke Environmentil Brants Specialisi

C Alex Smith, Sponner



#### State of Wisconsin DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

810 W Maple St Spooner, WI 54801-1255

/une 19, 2013

Scott Walker, Governor Cathy Stepp, Secretary

Telephone 608-266-2621

TTY Access via relay -711

FAX 715-635-4105

MISCONSIS TRIFIC OF NUTLINAL RESCURCES

► GRANT SCOPE AMENDMENT ◀ Aquatic Invasive Species Grant# ACEI-099-11 - 2 Grant Amount: \$93,220.50



Gary Ovick Church Pine Round & Big Lake P & R District 491 Lakeview Ln Osceola, WI 54020

Dear Mr Ovick:

The Project Scope has been revised for the following grant agreement. (IPM Plan Implementation,

The project scope has been revised as follows: The project scope is amended to include herbicide monitoring and also recognize the project change to install one surveillance camera rather than two as ariginally planned.

Please consider this retter your amendment for the change in project scope and attach it to your copy of the original agreement.

Feel free to contact me at 7 5-635-4062: if you have any questions.

Sincerely.

Jane C. Maleselle

Ane C Malitchico Environmental Guarts Specialist

C Alex Smith Spooner



## **Board Member Nominations**

- Mike Reiter Big Lake
  - $\,\circ\,$  Will accept the nomination of the Board
  - Will serve if elected
  - Motion to nominate Mike Reiter
     MSDV



# Board Administration To Do List

- Employee Grievance Policy
  - Ch. 66.0509(1m)(c) As of October 2010
  - A local government unit, not having a civil service system must have a Grievance Policy.
  - Suggestion ... Clone Legend Lake P&R District, Menominee or Town of Alden?
  - Volunteer = Helen



## **Committee Reports**



## Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report

- 2013 CLP Control
  - Diver Schedule?

- 2013 PL Control
  - Action Item Letter to "Dean" on access to his property
  - Dale Dressel treating this year?
  - Beetle plans?



# Audit Committee Report



To: The Board of Directors, Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District

#### Subject: Audit

An audit of the Financial Records was conducted on April 20<sup>th</sup>, 2013 by Joel Hazzard based on a request from Gary Ovick. Below, please find my comments and suggestions.

First, a thank you to Jerry Tack for doing a very nice job as Treasurer! My audit concluded that the financial documents are in order and that great care has been taken to ensure all payments, etc. have been properly recorded and with sufficient backup records and information.

Some comments and suggestions;

- Receipts for meals, etc. (travel expenses) should include detail versus just the total expense, e.g. each meal, any drinks, etc.
- Hours paid to clean boats should be detailed, e.g. hours worked on which specific days by person and total hours for the specific pay period, etc. versus just total hours listed on an email.
- 3.) A payment made to the DNR for \$303 did not have back up documentation (which Jerry subsequently explained was part of the dredging application permit fee and was a line item on the application which Jerry was going to add a copy to the records).
- 4.) Is there a travel policy to outline expense guidelines (meals, business expenses, etc.)? If not it may be a good idea to draft a simple process or adopt one from a similar type of organization that is fair.
- 5.) Do we have a procurement policy or guideline? Such a guideline could be established for purchases of products and services approved and in the budget. Typical guidelines would include things like quoting three qualified sources as applicable and language to use local sources where possible provided they are competitive. As an example I noted that there is a fair amount of printing done from a source in Stillwater where a mileage reimbursement expense is also included for drop off and pickup where if we considered using a local competitive source we could potentially save on mileage expense.
- 6.) Not sure it is a good idea to have an internet source provided via a private residence; however this may be the only viable option. Is this a separate internet access or does the private residence also use this access that is paid for by the Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District Association?

I want to Thank all of the members for your volunteer work and service!

Joel Hazzard



## Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report



# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report

- 2014 CBCW Grant Application Status
- Video Monitoring Status



# Dam Inspection Committee Report



# Dam Inspection Committee Report

Action Items

- 1) Select Engineering Firm for Dam Inspection
- 2) Schedule Dam Inspection
- 3) Investigate a grant to modify the dam to improve carp protection



## Fish Stocking Committee Report



## Fish Stocking Committee Report

Fish stocking is on track. DNR has given me verbal approval for at least 3500 fish so we can use whatever money we have in the budget. Fish will be 2 bucks each, I think we have about 3000 available but the final count depends on the farm. Sometimes they have issues that reduce the total allotments. I will send the finalized permit over once I get the signed one back from the DNR

**Bob Meyer** 



## Legal Resource Committee Report



## Navigation Committee Report



## Social Committee Report



# Social Committee Report

• 4th of July Parade Critique



### Water Patrol Committee Report



## Water Quality Committee Report



### Water Quality Committee Report

- To be reviewed by WQ committee
- Lake Management Plan is in the public review period until August 1, 2013
- Board approval August 12th
- Submitted to WDNR for approval
- Application for lake protection grants to be submitted by May 1, 2014



## Website Committee Report





### • See Action Items in Committee Reports



## **New Business**

- Approve AIS Grant Budgets & Resolution
- Approve 2014 Water Patrol Boat Purchase Proposal
- Approve 2014 Budget Proposal
- Finalize Annual Meeting Agenda
- Finalize Annual Meeting Notice
- Consider Ski Show
- 08/12/13 Board Meeting Agenda Items

#### ais grant application strategy

#### Cheryl Clemens <Harmonyenv@amerytel.net>

This message has been replied to or forwarded.

Sent: Tue 6/25/2013 5:14 PM

To: Gary Ovick; Steve Oswald

Message 2013 AIS Resolution.doc (25 KB)	🖺 ais control budget0813.xlsx (13 KB)	🕙 ais education budget0813.xlsx (13 KB)	
---	---------------------------------------	---	--

I am proposing a 2014-2016 grant application for ais. Draft budgets are attached. Because of funds carried forward from the previous grant, the 3 year budget is quite similar to the 2 year budget proposed in February.

You have a strong application with clarifications and additions we discussed with Alex. The main change is to add some activities carried out by the lake district including: lake dredging – emphasizing shoreline restoration, fish cribs, and rain garden and planting volunteers. If our scoring discussion holds true, your application would score 23 points. You could add an additional point as a measure of safety by requesting only 65% funding.

A control grant at 75% would provide \$46,942.50 grant for project activities A control grant at 65% would provide \$40,683.50 for project activities

Project funding history 02/13 to 21 pts. Top = 24 08/12 to 20 pts. Top = 23 02/12 to 17 pts. Top = 28

A second application in the category of education and planning could be prepared as a back-up. This project would likely be funding at the 75% grant rate. An education grant at 75% would provide \$40,683.50

All grant estimates do not include the \$17,516 carryover into 2014.

I think we should work with Alex to resubmit a control application. You will need to decide if you want that to be at the 75% or 65% level.

I am attaching the grant resolution. Note that the match and meeting date need to be filled in.

Please let me know if you have any questions and what you decide to do. I will need to get working on updating the grant application.

Thanks, Cheryl Clemens Harmony Environmental 715-268-9992

	In-KING	1		Cor	nsulting /		ļ	Pr	inting and			1	
AIS Control Grant	hours	In-	kind value	Con	ntracted Staff	Ser	vices	ma	iling	Suppl	ies		
AIS Prevention												1	
Landing Monitoring (3 years)	20	\$	240.00	\$	1,500.00							1	
Enforcement discussions		\$	480.00									1	
					,							1	
CLP Control	[]												
Coordination of project activities	100	\$	1,200.00	\$	3,000.00								
Pre- and post-treatment monitoring (2 @ \$1500)				\$	3,000.00								
Map CLP beds				\$	1,000.00								
Turion monitoring				\$	1,000.00								
Permit fee (2 @ \$425)						\$	850.00						
CLP Treatment (2 yrs/20 acres @ \$800)						\$	32,000.00						
Herbicide concentration monitoring	40	\$	480.00										
Purple Loosestrife and Giant Knotweed													
Cut/treat plants						\$	2,000.00					1	
Grow and release beetles	80	\$	960.00									1	
Map purple loosestrife locations				\$	500.00							1	
ID and education for knotweed	60	\$	720.00										
		<u> </u>										l	
APM Planning			·										
Point intercept survey				\$	3,500.00								
Aquatic plant management plan update				\$	4,500.00								
												1	
Education													
Update web site	40	\$	480.00	\$	1,000.00							1	
Meeting education	40	\$	480.00					\$	40.00			1	
Workshops	40	\$	480.00							\$	400.00	1	
Mailings	40		480.00					\$	400.00			1	
Clean Boats, Clean Waters Supplies				$\square$						\$	1,300.00	1	
Brochures		$\vdash$		$\square$	,			\$	600.00	-	- 1	l	
	·	\$	6,000.00	\$	19,000.00	\$	34,850.00	\$	1,040.00	\$	1,700.00	\$	62,590.00
		-	•,•••••		,	-	• .,•••••	-	.,	÷		Ť	•=,
						DNF	R Grant (75%	\$	46,942.50	DNR (	Grant (65%)	\$	40,683.50
					,	Mate			15,647.50			\$	21,906.50
						In Ki			(6,000.00)			\$	(6,000.00)
							sh Match	\$				\$	15,906.50
						_		-	-,-			•	

	In-kind	In-	-kind	Cor	nsulting /		Pr	inting and			1	1	
AIS Education Grant	hours	valu	lue		tracted Staff	Services	ma	ailing	s	upplie	as	1	
AIS Prevention	,		,						$\top$		1		
Landing Monitoring (3 years)	20		240.00	\$	1,500.00								
Enforcement discussions	40	)\$	480.00										
	<u> </u>										ı		
CLP Control	·'										I		
Coordination of project activities	100	)\$	1,200.00	\$	3,000.00							1	
Pre- and post-treatment monitoring (2 @ \$1500)	)'		;	\$	3,000.00						ı		
Map CLP beds	<u> </u>		'	\$	1,000.00						!		
Turion monitoring	<u> </u>		'	\$	1,000.00		 				!		
Herbicide concentration monitoring	40	)\$	480.00										
	<u> </u>										ı		
Purple Loosestrife and Giant Knotweed	,,		, ,		!			!					
Grow and release beetles	80	)\$	960.00		I								
Map purple loosestrife locations	<u> </u>		'	\$	500.00						!		
ID and education for knotweed	60	)\$	720.00		I						'		
	<u> </u>		'	Ĺ	!		Ĺ				'		
APM Planning	<u> </u>		'	Ĺ	!		Ĺ	!			'		
Point intercept survey	<u> </u>		'	\$	3,500.00		Ĺ	!			'		
Aquatic plant management plan update	<u> </u>		'	\$	4,500.00		Ĺ				!		
	<u> </u>		/				L				!		
Education	<u> </u>		/				L				!		
Update web site	40		480.00	\$	1,000.00		L				!		
Meeting education	40		480.00	1			\$	40.00			!	1	
Workshops	40		480.00						\$		400.00		
Mailings	40	)\$	480.00	Ĺ			\$	400.00			!		
Clean Boats, Clean Waters Supplies	<u> </u>		'	Ĺ	!				\$		1,300.00		
Brochures	<u> </u>		'	Ĺ	!		\$	600.00			!		
	<u> </u>	\$	6,000.00	\$	19,000.00	\$-	\$	1,040.00	\$		1,700.00	\$	27,740.00
						DNR Grant (75%						$\square$	
							\$	6,935.00					
							\$	(6,000.00)	1				
					1	Cash Match	\$	935.00					





Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District Board Besolution

RESOLUTION of the Church Pipe. Roand and Hig Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District.

County of Polk, Wisconsin

WHEREAS Church Pine. Round and Big Likes are important resources used by the public for recreation and enjoyment of netural beauty: and

WHPREAS public use and enjoyment of Church Pipe, Round and Big Lakes in best served by protection of Church Pine, Round and Big Lakes from infestation of aquatic invasive species; and WHEREAS we recognize the need to provide information and education about aquatic invasive species; and

WHEREAS we are qualified to earry out the responsibilities of the aquatic investive species project.

IT IS THEREFORE, RESOLVED THAT:

The Church Proc, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District requests the famils and assistance available from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources ander the "Aquatic Invasive Species Grant Program;" and

HEREBY AI/THORIZES, the Church Pine, Round and Big Lake District APM Chuir, to act on behalf of the Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District to: submit on application to the State of Wiscontin far financial ala for acauttic invasive species grant purposes; sign documents: and take necessary action to undertake, direct, and complete an approved AIS grant. Grant reimbursement forms along with necessary supporting documentation will be submitted within six manths of the project completion date.

HE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Church Pine, Round and Hig Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District will meet the obligations of the AIS project including timely publication of the results and meet the financial obligations under this grunt including the prompt payment of our 25% commitment to aquatic invasive species project costs.

Adopted this 8th day of July, 2013.

By a vote of 5 in favor, 0 against, 0 abstitu-

Gary Ovick, Chairman Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilization District



### 2014 AOP Budget Proposal

		Church	Pine, Round ar	nd Big Lake Pro	tection and Reha	bilitation Distric	<b>X</b>	
				_	lan (AOP) Propo			
				07/08/13 Board				
Annual Operating Plan	2012		YTD 07	7/01/13			2014 Proposed Budget	
	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast YE	Budget	Assumptions	
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$19,674	\$5,525	\$19,172	\$0	\$19,172	\$19,824		
Interest Income(checking only)	\$26	\$45	\$7	\$6	\$13	\$12		
Sheriff Water Patrol Boat Lease	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$1,600	Lease payment from sheriff	PA %
DNR Dredging Grant	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		NA, Line to be removed	S S
Insurance Rebate	\$213	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200	\$0	Up-side if no claims	ant
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)	\$34,470	\$25,950	\$0	\$23,215	\$23,215	\$15,207	Extended funding for 2014 (75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses)	8 B
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Upside to support fish stocking	5 K
Sub Total (wło Levy)	\$61,177	\$33,839	\$19,178	\$25,740	\$44,918	\$36,643		8 m
Levy	\$25,252	\$29,353	\$17,441	\$11,912	\$29,353	\$29,353		at or
Transfer from Lake Maintenance Fund*		\$0	\$1,845	\$0	\$1,845		NA, Line to be removed	% Expenses Reimbursed by Grant at 75% Rate
Total Revenue	\$86,429	\$63,192	\$38,465	\$37,652	\$76,116	\$65,996		
Education and Travel	\$2,128	\$2,800	\$1,884	\$400	\$2,284	\$1,800	3 Commissioners to WAL mtg/training, and Board Travel	
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$870	\$1,332	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$20,525	\$23,351	\$13,284	\$3,150	\$16,434	\$16,500	Treatment & Monitoring, Surveys, & Permits, Consulting	100%
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$0	\$1,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)	
AIS Monitoring	\$337	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	No Funding Pymt, Loan will cover deficit given AIS infestation	
Surveillance Cameras Services	\$1,947	\$2,240	\$0	\$2,554	\$2,554	\$2,000	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, DSL	
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$8,947	\$8,300	\$748	\$7,552	\$8,300	\$8,000	Supplies \$200, \$7800 Salaries (650hrs * \$12)	?
Lake Maintenance Fund Payment	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$5,000	Dam Inspection & Repairs; Recover Dredging Withdrawals \$5K	
Boat Loan Service	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600	Estimated Loan Payment for 5 Yrs = \$1600 / Yr	
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$432	\$216	\$157	\$0	\$157	\$160	Contingency for 1 Replacement Buoy	
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$2,701	\$2,600	\$3,082	\$0	\$3,082	\$3,100	134 Patrol Hours	
Insurance	\$2,295	\$2,345	\$2,281	\$0	\$2,281	\$2,281	Workman's Comp and Liability	
Communications	\$611	\$500	\$346	\$229	\$575	\$600	Meetings Notices, Printing, Postage, Handouts etc	33%
Website	\$1,438	\$808	\$1,087	\$0	\$1,087	\$1,100	Site Maintenance, Same as pre-upgrade in 2011	33%
Miscellaneous	\$1,905	\$3,600	\$1,590	\$2,010	\$3,600	\$3,600	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Grant Writing, & Budget Oversights	
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$300	\$300	\$600	\$600	Spring & Annual District Meetings @300 = \$600	33%
Fish Stocking	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$4,000	Same as 2013 Budget	
Association Memberships	\$355	\$355	\$0	\$355	\$355	\$355	Run Rate	
Water Quality	\$442	\$0	\$0	\$3,484	\$3,484	\$3,450	Lake Mgmt. Plan Implementation 2014 (\$1050); Grant Writing (\$2400)	
Total Expenditures	\$67,257	\$57,667	\$24,758	\$31,534	\$56,293	\$57,346		
Operating Balance	\$19,172	\$5,525	\$13,706	\$6,118	\$19,824	\$8,650		
		A	ccount Balance	s as of 7/1¥2013				
	Checkbook		\$13,706	Lake Maintenance	Fund	\$16,678		
			-	Rapid Milfoil Resp	oonse	\$7,499		
	Total		\$13,706	Total		\$24,177		
		Total of a	all Accounts =	\$37,883				



### 2014 NLF Budget Proposal

	Shuwah Die	. Daund	and Dia Lak	. Drata atia	m and Dahak	ilitatian Di	
•	-nurch Pir				on and Rehat		ISUICL
		NO	n-Lapsing F	Norking G			
	0040			-	loup		0044 Providence di Bradanse
Fund	2012	Dudaat	YTD 07			Dudaat	2014 Proposed Budget
	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast EOY	Budget	Assumptions
AIS Rapid Response							
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	2502	\$7,514	\$7,507	\$0	\$7,507	\$7,502	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year
Payment From Operating Account	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Payment from Operating Account
Interest Income	\$5	\$7	\$3	\$3	\$6	\$6	Interest Income
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Grant Revenue
Total Revenue	\$7,507	\$7,521	\$7,510	\$3	\$7,513	\$7,508	
AIS Control	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	AIS Control Expense
Other	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0	Other
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0	
Fund Balance	\$7,507	\$7,521	\$7,499	\$3	\$7,502	\$7,508	
Lake Maintenance							
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	\$6,001	\$7,021	\$18,515	\$0	\$18,515	\$15,841	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year
Payment From Operating Account	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$5,000	Payment from Operating Account
Interest Income	\$14	\$15	\$8	\$8	\$16	\$16	Interest Income
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$0	Grant Revenue
Total Revenue	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$18,523	\$4,983	\$23,506	\$20,857	
Dredging	\$0	\$0	\$1,845	\$4,320	\$6,165	\$0	Dredging
Dam Inspection	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	Dam Inspection
Dam Repair	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Dam Repair
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Other
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$1,845	\$5,820	\$7,665	\$0	
Fund Balance	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$16,678	-\$837	\$15,841	\$20,857	
Balance All Funds	\$26,022	\$17,057	\$24,177	-\$834	\$23,343	\$28,365	

August 24, 2013 Annual Meeting	-		-				
	Plan Revised 07/08/13						
Agenda Planning Tool Agenda Item	Plan Hevised 07/08/13 Content	Presenter	Time	Handout	PPT	Start	Action
Agenda item	Lonten	riesenter	Title	Handout	PPT	Start	Action
Set Up		All	60			8:00	
Coffee, Snack, Voter Registration		Heidi / Helen				8:30	
						0	
Call to Order & Opening Remarks	Mission, Introduction, Agenda, Handout, Meeting Rules, Voting	Gary Dvick	10	Y	Y	9:00	Info
Secretary's Report	Approval of &25/12 Minutes	Heidi Hazzard	5	Y	Y	9:10	M,S,D,V
Treasurer's Report	Approval 2013 AOP YTD	Jerry Tack	10	Y	Y	9:15	M,S,D.V
	Approval 2012 Annual Audit			Y	Ŷ		M,S,D,V
Grant Status	Grant Funding	Gary Dvick	5	N	Y	9:25	Info
Committee Reports w / funding requirements	2012 / 2013 Todate Accomplishments						
	2014 Plans, Projects and Funding Requirements						
	2014 Specifics on any project in excess of \$5,000 net		45			0.00	
	Aquatic Plant Management	Steve Oswald	15	Y	Y	9:30	Info
	Clean Boats Clean Waters	Heidi Hazzard	5	N	Y	9:45	Info
	Dams	Steve Oswald	5	N	Y	9:50	Info
	Fish Stocking	Bob Meyer	5	Y	Y	9:55	Info
	Navigation	Jerry Tack	5	N	Y	10:00	Info
	Social Committee	David Zanick	5	N	Y	10:05	Info
	Water Patrol / Boat Purchase	Tom Bach/Jerry Tack	10	N	Y	10:10	info
	Water Quality - Lake Management Plan	David Zanick	15	Y	Y	10:20	Info
	Web Site	Jeri Diaz	5	Y	Y	10:35	Info
Break	10 Minutes Please		10		Place Holder	10:40	Info
Ne <del>w</del> Business							
Presentation of Proposed 2014 Budget	Establish understanding of the Boards Proposal	Jerry Tack	15	Y	Y	10:50	Info
Approval of 2014 Budget	Motion, Second, Discussion, Vote, Amendment?	Gary Ovick	5	N	Y	11:05	M,S,D,V
Approve Board's authority to move up to \$5K between budget categories wto calling Special Mtgs	Motion, Second, Discussion, Vote	Jerry Tack	5	Y	Y	11: 10	M,S,D,V
Approve rescinding our obsolete By-Laws to comply with existing comprehensive WI Statues	Motion, Second, Discussion, Vote	Gary Ovick	5	Y	Y	11:15	M,S,D,V
Election of Commissioners	Ballot Committee, Present Nominations: Mike Reiter, Vote	Gary Ovick	10	Y	Y	11:20	M,S,D,V
Subtotal Presentations			150				
Questions, Public Input or Buffer Time	3 minute limit?	Gary Ovick - All	15	No	Place holder	11:30	Info
Closing and Adjournment	Volunteers	Gary Dvick	5	Yes	Yes	11:45	Info
Total Meeting Time			170			11:50	
Destans and Desk Up		All	30			12:00	Info
Restore and Pack Up		All	30			12:00	into



### **Annual Meeting Notice**

Attend and support your all volunteer Lake District! August 24, 2013 West Immanuel Lutheran Church, Servant Hall 9:00 AM - 12:00 8:30 AM .. Coffee & Voter Registration

#### Agenda

- **Call to Order & Opening Remarks**
- Secretary's Report (08/25/12 Annual Meeting Minutes) •
- Treasurer's Report (2013 YTD) •
- Annual Audit (2012) •
- Grant Status Report (YTD and future) ٠
- **Committee Reports & 2014 Funding Requirements** •
- **New Business** 
  - 1. Approve 2014 Budget
  - 2. Approve Board's authority to reallocate up to \$5K between budget categories w/o calling a Special Mtg.
  - 3. Approve rescinding obsolete District By-Laws to comply with comprehensive State Statutes
- Election of Commissioners .. Nominee: Mike Reiter, Big Lake •
- **Questions & Public Input** •
- **Closing Remarks & Adjournment** •
- **Board Meeting ... immediately following the Annual** Meeting to elect officers and establish the District Calendar

#### 2014 Budget Proposal

Balance 2013 Year End Grant & Other Revenue	\$19,824 \$16,819
2014 Tax Levy (no change)	\$29,353
Total Revenue	\$65,996
AIS Control & Water Quality	\$33,150
Water Patrol	\$3,100
Fish Stocking	\$4,000
Lake Maintenance Fund	\$5 <i>,</i> 000
Other Operational	\$12,096
Total Expenses	\$57,346
-	
Balance 2014 Year End	\$8,650





## District Calendar 2013

Board Meetings, 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday of each month, 6PM , Alden Town Hall

Ĺ	January	No Meeting
	February	No Meeting
	March 4 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
	April 15 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting (Rescheduled from April 8, due WAL Conference)
	May 13 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
	May 18 <sup>th</sup>	Spring Informational Meeting
	June 10 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
	July 8 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
•	August 12 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
٠	August 24 <sup>th</sup>	Annual Meeting & Board Meeting to Elect Officers
•	October 14 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
٠	November	No Meeting
٠	December 9th	Board Meeting



- Consider Recommendations of the 2012 Audit Report
- Finalize Annual Meeting Presentations and Handouts
- Approval of Lake Management Plan



## Motion to Adjourn?



## Board of Commissioners Meeting August 12, 2013



Board of Commissioners Meeting

### Agenda

08/12/13 Alden Town Hall 6 PM

- Call to order
- Approve Agenda
- Secretary's Report
  - 07/08/13 Board Meeting Minutes Approval
- Treasurer's Report
  - AOP 08/01/13 Approval
  - NLF 08/01/13 Approval
- Chairman's Report & Board Administration
  - APMP Grant Status & Extension
  - Board Nominations Ann Layton
- Committee Reports (Includes Old Business)
  - APMP Content of AIS grant application, Status of Activities
  - Audit Consider recommendation of Audit Report
  - CBCW Self Video Monitoring Status
  - Dam Inspection Inspection Report, Inspection Costs, DNR Requirements
  - Fish Stocking 2013 Stocking Update
  - Navigation Status of Dredging Project and Grant Reimbursement
  - Water Quality Shoreline Restoration Survey
  - Others
- New Business
  - Approve Lake Management Plan
  - Finalize Annual Meeting Presentation
  - Finalize Annual Meeting Handouts
  - Consider Ski Show
  - 08/24/13 Board Meeting Agenda Items
- Public Input & Questions



### Secretary's Report





The Church Pine, Round and Big Lakes Protection and Rehabilitation District

July 8, 2013 Board Meeting Minutes

Attendees: Gary Ovick, Steve Oswald, Jerry Tack, Helen Johnson, David Zanick and guest Mike Reiter.

Call to Order: 6:02p.m. Gary Ovick

Secretary's Report: Gary reported the June Meeting's minutes and noted changes. Jerry Tack motioned to approve the minutes as amended. David Zanick seconded. Motion carried.

Treasurer's Report: See spreadsheet. Jerry Tack presented the Treasurer's Report. Gary Ovidk motioned to approve, David Zanick seconded. Motion carried.

Chairman's Report: Gary Ovick presented Mike Reiter to the Board as a nominee for the coming vacancy on the Board. Gary motioned to include Mike Reiter as a nominee to the Board. Steve Oswald seconded. Motion carried. ACTION ITEM: Helen Johnson to research and provide an Employee Grievance Policy.

APMP Committee Report: Steve Oswald reported that due to the high water levels Purple Loosestrife is at a minimum so far this year. Dale <u>Dressel</u> will be treating the PL on a T & M basis.

ACTION ITEM: Steve Oswald to contact Steve Scheiffer to get Post Treatment scheduledlater than last year due to the weather.

Audit Report: Joel Hazzard sent a letter confirming that his audit reflects that the financial documents are in order.

ACTION ITEM: Jerry Tack to paraphrase Audit Conclusion status.

CBCW Committee Report: Gary Ovick presented that the Grant Application for the next cycle has been sent. It was noted that the ILID camera is not currently functioning.

Dams Committee Report: Steve Oswald reported that the Dams do not need a formal inspection. It was concluded that a "common sense" physical inspection by committee members will be ongoing.

ACTION ITEMS: Steve Oswald will follow up with the DNR person informing us of the "no inspection status" in writing. Steve Oswald will follow up with Engineering firm on what formal inspection would cost. Steve Oswald will get a letter to the Board as Inspection. Helen Johnson will investigate Dam at Cedar Lake and report to Steve Oswald on contact person.

Fish Stocking Report: Bob Meyer, in a letter, informed the Board that he has lined up the fish at a cost of \$2 each and stocking will once again commence this year. Expected cost: \$6,000.

Legal Committee Report: No report.





Navigation Committee Report: Jerry Tack reported that the Hartman's are not yet happy with the final results of the restoration of their property. He also reported that J & S have not yet sent a final bill due to the Hartman's concerns.

ACTION ITEM: Jerry Tack will follow up with the Hartmans to resolve any issues.

Water Patrol Committee: Jerry Tack reported that the new Boat was quoted as costing \$1617 per year vs. the \$1400 budgeted. Budget was then amended to reflect the more accurate number. Tom Bach and Jerry Tack are in communication.

ACTION ITEM: Jerry Tack to work on explanation of why we are buying the new boat vs. keeping the existing boat for the Annual Meeting.

Water Quality Committee: David Zanick reported that the Water Quality Plan is now posted on the Website for public review until August 1. It will then be voted on at the Board Meeting on August 12, 2013. David suggested sending a postcard requesting volunteers for projects. Possible 100% Grant(s) available if approved next May 1\* submittal deadline. ACTION ITEM: Steve Oswald will approach Paul Eigle for possible restoration services.

Website Committee Report: No Report. Facebook was discussed as a way to get more "hits".

Old Business: See above.

New Business: AIS Grant Resolution was discussed. Steve Oswald voiced concerns about follow up with the DNR on continuing the Herbicide Treatment without DNR feedback. David Zanick motioned to accept the Resolution and Gary Ovick seconded. Motion carried and was approved by a (5-0) vote.

ACTION ITEM: Steve Oswald to contact Alex Smith with concerns and feedback on the ongoing herbicide treatment.

AOP Budget Proposal: Gary Ovick motioned to approve the proposed budget, Steve Oswald seconded. Motion carried.

Annual Meeting Agenda Postcard: changes made. Ready to publish. ACTION ITEM: Gary Ovick to forward final draft to Heidi Hazzard for publication. ACTION ITEMS: All to get presentations to Gary Ovick prior to the August 12 Meeting.

Motion to Adjourn: Gary Ovick motioned, Helen Johnson seconded. Motion carried at 9:44 p.m.



### **Treasurer's Report**



### AOP Year To Date 08/01/13

					tection and Reh		rict	
			Annual Upera	ting Plan (AO Year to Date	P) & Account Ba	ances		
Annual Operating Plan	2012		20	113			2013 Approved Budget	
Annual Operating Fran	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pendina	Forecast YE	Budget		
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$19,674	\$5,525	\$19,172	\$0	\$19,172	\$5,525	Tiodampatorio	
Interest Income(checking only)	\$26	\$45	\$7	\$6	\$13	\$45		
DNR Water Patrol Rebate	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0	\$2,319	\$2,319	DNR Water Patrol Reimbursement	<b>₽</b> %
DNR Dredging Grant	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		9 X
Insurance Rebate	\$213	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200	\$0	Up-side if no claims	an
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)	\$34,470	\$25,950	\$12,349	\$10,866	\$23,215	\$25,950	75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses	tat
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Upside to support fish stocking	2 R
Sub Total (wło Levy)	\$61,177	\$33,839	\$33,846	\$11,072	\$44,919	\$33,839		s% ein
Levy	\$25,252	\$29,353	\$17,441	\$11,912	\$29,353	\$29,353		Rate
Transfer from Lake Maintenance Fund*		\$0	\$1,845	\$0	\$1,845			% Expenses Reimbursed by Grant at 75% Rate
Total Revenue	\$86,429	\$63,192	\$53,132	\$22,984	\$76,117	\$63,192		ä
Education and Travel	\$2,128	\$2,800	\$1,884	\$400	\$2,284	\$2,800	4 Commissioners to WAL mtg/training, and Board Travel	
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$2,120	\$1,332	۵۱,004 \$0	\$400	\$2,204	\$2,800	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$20,525	\$23,351	\$13,284	\$1,000	\$16,434	\$23,351	Herbicide Treatment, Surveys, & Permits for CLP.	100%
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$20,525	\$23,301 \$1,220	\$13,284 \$0	\$3,100 \$0	\$10,434 \$0	\$1,220	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)	100/8
AIS Monitoring	\$337	\$1,220	\$0 \$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,220	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment*	\$5,000	\$1,000		\$1,000 \$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	No Funding Pymt., Loan will cover deficit given AIS infestation	100/8
Surveillance Cameras Services	\$1,947	\$2,240	\$2.676	\$0 \$0	\$2.676	\$2,240	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, DSL	
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$1,347	\$2,240	\$4,238	\$4,062	\$8,300	\$8,300	Supplies \$300, \$8000 Salaries (667hrs * \$12)	100%
Lake Maintenance Fund Payment*	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0 \$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	Dredging \$10K & Dam Insp. \$1.5K Withdrawals	100/8
Channel Dredging	\$4,320	\$2,300	\$0 \$0	\$2,300 \$0	\$2,500	\$2,300	Close Line Item, included in Lake Maint, Fund	
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$432	\$216	\$157	\$0 \$0	\$157	\$216	1 Replacement Buoy	
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$2,701	\$2,600	\$3.082	\$0	\$3,082	\$2,600	200 Patrol Hours	
Insurance	\$2,295	\$2,345	\$2,281	\$0	\$2,281	\$2,345	Workman's Comp and Liability for Board	
Communications	\$611	\$500	\$346	\$229	\$575	\$500	Meetings notices & Printing costs	45%
Website	\$1,438	\$808	\$1.092	\$0	\$1.092	\$808	Site Maintenance, Same as pre-upgrade in 2011	33%
Miscellaneous	\$1,905	\$3,600	\$1,634	\$1,966	\$3,600	\$3,600	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Grant Writing, & Budget Oversights	
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$300	\$300	\$600	\$500	Spring & Annual District Meetings @250 = \$500	25%
Fish Stocking**	\$000	\$4.000	\$00	\$7.000	\$7.000	\$4,000	Same as 2012 Budget	23/8
Association Memberships	\$355	\$355	\$330	\$25	\$355	\$355	Bun Rate	
Water Quality	\$442	\$0	\$0	\$3,484	\$3,484	\$0	Anticipate all expenses in 2013	
Total Expenditures	\$67,257	\$57,667	\$31,303	\$25,116	\$56,419	\$57,667		
Operating Balance	\$19,172	\$5,525	\$21,830	-\$2,132	\$19,698	\$5,525		
				6 0141120-	10			
		Acc	ount Balance	es as of 8/1¥201	13			
	Checkbook		\$21,830	Lake Maintenan Rapid Milfoil Re		\$13,540 \$7,499		
	Total		\$21,830	Total		\$21,039		
		Total of all Acc	counts =	\$42,869				_
				•	1	·		



### NLF Year To Date 08/01/13

CI	Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District												
Non-Lapsing Funds 8/1/2013													
2012 2013 2013 2013 Approved Budget													
Fund													
	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast EOY	Budget	Assumptions						
AIS Rapid Response													
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	2502	\$7,512	\$7,507	\$0	\$7,507	\$7,512	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year						
Payment From Operating Account	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Payment from Operating Account						
Interest Income	\$5	\$7	\$4	\$3	\$7	\$7	Interest Income						
Grants	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Grant Revenue						
Total Revenue	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,511	\$3	\$7,514	\$7,519							
AIS Control	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	AIS Control Expense						
Other	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0	Other						
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0							
Fund Balance	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,499	\$3	\$7,503	\$7,519							
Lake Maintenance													
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	\$6,001	\$7,021	\$18,515	\$0	\$18,515	\$7,021	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year						
Payment From Operating Account	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	Payment from Operating Account						
Interest Income	\$14	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$15	\$15	Interest Income						
Grants	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$1,249	\$1,249	\$0	Grant Revenue						
Total Revenue	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$18,525	\$3,754	\$22,279	\$9,536							
Dredging	\$0	\$0	\$4,973	\$0	\$4,973	\$0	Dredging						
Dam Inspection	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	Dam Inspection						
Dam Repair	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Dam Repair						
Other	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0	Other						
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$4,984	\$1,500	\$6,484	\$0							
Fund Balance	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$13,541	\$2,254	\$15,795	\$9,536							
Balance All Funds	\$26,022	\$17,055	\$21,041	\$2,257	\$23,298	\$17,055							



### Chairman's Report (Board Administration)



## Chairman's Report

- 1. ACEI-099-11 APMP Grant Status
- 2. Board Member Nominations
- 3. To Do List



### **Grant Status Report**



### **Contingency Planning for 2014 AIS/CBCW Funding**

#	Timing	Who	Grant and Actions
1	06/01/13		CBCW Grant for 2014
	Done	HH	Apply online for 08/01/13 deadline
	Awarded	HH	If no award in September, reapply for 02/01/14 deadline
2	06/10/13		Current APMP Implementation 2011 - 2013
	Done	GO	Request extension to 2014 of estimated year end unused excess funds
3	07/01/13		AIS Control, Planning, Education Grant 2014 - 2015
	Done	CC/SO	Provides advice on maximizing points and finalizes budget
4	07/08/13		2014 Budget Preparation
	Done	BRD	Assume no grant funding (except #2) & budget for all 2014 services
5	08/01/13		AIS Control, Planning, Education Grant 2014 - 2015
	Done	CC/SO	Submits grant application to meet 08/01/13 deadline
		CC/SO	If no award in September, reapply for 02/01/14 deadline

	Budget	Gran	nt To Date	Costs Reimb	ursed	2013 Year En	d Forecast	Forecast	Total Projec	t Forecast
		-		Processing	Total	Pending	Excess	2014	Cost	%
Consulting	\$15,59		_	\$180	\$8,044	\$4,150	\$3,396	\$3,396	\$15,590	100%
Contracted Staff CBCW	\$16,00			\$1,525	\$10,151	\$5,849	\$0	\$0	\$16,000	100%
Services	\$64,99			\$0	\$54,913	\$1,100	\$8,982	\$12,992	\$69,006	106%
Printing / Mailing	\$1,11			\$221	\$1,019	\$55	\$36	\$36	\$1,110	100%
Supplies/Misc.	\$6,54	-		\$25	\$6,649	\$225	-\$333	\$0	\$6,874	105%
Herbicide Monitoring	\$5,52			\$150	\$582	\$0	\$4,944	\$600	\$1,182	21%
Volunteer \$	\$14,53			\$0	\$7,770	\$1,260	\$5,502	\$3,000	\$12,030	83%
Volunteer Hours	1,21	-		0	648	105	459	250	1,003	83%
Total Project Exp.	\$124,29			\$2,101	\$89,129	\$12,639	\$22,526	\$20,024	\$121,792	98%
Revenue	\$93,22			\$1,576	\$66,847	\$9,479	\$16,894	\$15,018	\$91,344	98%
Reimbursement Rate	75%	75%			75%	75%	75%		75%	
Pending Cos	t 2013									
Consulting										
CLP & PL Mapping	\$3,00	0								
Procure Mgmt. 2014	\$15									
AIS Diver Inspection	\$1,00	0								
Contracted Staff CBCW										
Inspectors	\$5,84	.9								
Services										
PL Treatment	\$1,00	0								
Ann Mtg Workshop Noti	ce \$10	0								
Printing / Mailing										
Ann Mtg Workshop Hand	dout \$5	0								
DNR Reimb. Mailing	Ş	5								
Supplies/Misc.										
WILC Rental	\$12	5								
Misc.	\$10	0								
Volunteer \$	\$1,26	0								
Volunteer Hours	10	5	No SO or	CBCW studer	nt hours???					



## Election of Commissioners: (Two Vacancies)

#### The Board Nominates:

• Ann Layton – Church Pine

Background:

- Served with on the Water Quality Committee
- Fulltime resident on Church Pine
- Retired and does a lot of volunteer work
- $\circ~$  Her and husband Kel very active in outdoor activities
- Former IRS employee and is a CPA

#### Mike Reiter – Big Lake



### Board Administration To Do List

- Employee Grievance Policy
  - Ch. 66.0509(1m)(c) As of October 2010
  - A local government unit, not having a civil service system must have a Grievance Policy.
  - Suggestion ... Clone Legend Lake P&R District, Menominee or Town of Alden?
  - Volunteer = Helen



#### **Committee Reports**



#### Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report



### Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report

- AIS Grant Application
- 2013 CLP Control ACTION ITEMS:
  - Steve Oswald to contact Steve Scheiffer to get Post Treatment scheduled – later than last year due to the weather.
  - 2. Steve Oswald to contact Alex Smith with concerns and feedback on the ongoing herbicide treatment.
- 2013 PL Control ACTION ITEM: Letter to "Dean" on access to his property



#### Audit Committee Report



# ACTION ITEM: Jerry Tack to paraphrase audit conclusion.

To:	The Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District Membership
From:	The Board of Directors
Date:	July 8, 2009
RE:	2012 Financial Records Audit

An audit of the Financial Records for the District was conducted on April 20<sup>th</sup>, 2013 by Joel Hazzard at the request of Gary Ovick, President of the Board of Directors. The results of the audit were reviewed at the July 8, 2013 Board of Directors meeting.

The audit concluded that "the financial documents are in order and that great care has been taken to ensure all payments, etc. have been properly recorded and with sufficient backup records and information."





#### 2012 Audit Report

То:	The Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District Membership
From:	The Board of Commissioners
Date:	July 8, 2013
RE:	2012 Financial Records Audit

An audit of the Financial Records for the District was conducted on April 20<sup>th</sup>, 2013 by Joel Hazzard at the request of Gary Ovick, Chairman of the Board of Commissioners. The results of the audit were reviewed at the July 8, 2013 Board of Commissioners Meeting.

The audit concluded that "the financial documents are in order and that great care has been taken to ensure all payments, etc. have been properly recorded and with sufficient backup records and information."

The Board of Commissioners thanks Joel for his service in completing the audit.



To: The Board of Directors, Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District

#### Subject: Audit

An audit of the Financial Records was conducted on April 20<sup>th</sup>, 2013 by Joel Hazzard based on a request from Gary Ovick. Below, please find my comments and suggestions.

First, a thank you to Jerry Tack for doing a very nice job as Treasurer! My audit concluded that the financial documents are in order and that great care has been taken to ensure all payments, etc. have been properly recorded and with sufficient backup records and information.

Some comments and suggestions;

- Receipts for meals, etc. (travel expenses) should include detail versus just the total expense, e.g. each meal, any drinks, etc.
- Hours paid to clean boats should be detailed, e.g. hours worked on which specific days by
  person and total hours for the specific pay period, etc. versus just total hours listed on an email.
- 3.) A payment made to the DNR for \$303 did not have back up documentation (which Jerry subsequently explained was part of the dredging application permit fee and was a line item on the application which Jerry was going to add a copy to the records).
- 4.) Is there a travel policy to outline expense guidelines (meals, business expenses, etc.)? If not it may be a good idea to draft a simple process or adopt one from a similar type of organization that is fair.
- 5.) Do we have a procurement policy or guideline? Such a guideline could be established for purchases of products and services approved and in the budget. Typical guidelines would include things like quoting three qualified sources as applicable and language to use local sources where possible provided they are competitive. As an example I noted that there is a fair amount of printing done from a source in Stillwater where a mileage reimbursement expense is also included for drop off and pickup where if we considered using a local competitive source we could potentially save on mileage expense.
- 6.) Not sure it is a good idea to have an internet source provided via a private residence; however this may be the only viable option. Is this a separate internet access or does the private residence also use this access that is paid for by the Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District Association?

I want to Thank all of the members for your volunteer work and service!

Joel Hazzard



#### Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report



#### Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report

• Self Video Monitoring Status

#### Fw: Clean Boats Clean Water 2014 Grant Award

#### Heidi Hazzard <heidihazzard@centurytel.net>

Sent: Thu 8/1/2013 8:38 PM

To: Gary Ovick; Steve Oswald; Jerry Tack; Helen Johnson; David Zanick; Heidi Hazzard

#### Cc: Bob and Jeanne Meyer; 'Tom Diaz'

Message 😤 CBCW 052 14 Church Pine Round Big Lk.pdf (72 KB) 🔁 FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.pdf (115 KB)

	🔁 Payment Request.pdf (54 KB)	🔁 Payment Worksheet.pdf (203 KB)
--	-------------------------------	----------------------------------

----- Original Message -----From: Mallechke, Jane C - DNR To: <u>heidhazzard@centurytel.net</u> Cc: <u>Mallechke, Jane C - DNR</u>; <u>Smith, Alex R - DNR</u>; <u>Hanson, Kathleen M - DNR</u>; <u>Toshner, Pamela J - DNR</u> Sent: Thursday, August 01, 2013 3:21 PM Subject: Clean Boats Clean Water 2014 Grant Award

Heidi Hazzard Church Pine, Round, Big Lake P&R District 607 Homes Ct. Osceola, WI 54020

Dear Ms. Hazzard:

Congratulations! On behalf of the Governor, we are pleased to forward to you a grant agreement for financial assistance for the following project: Church Pine, Round, Big Lake 2014 Clean Boats Clean Water.

The items checked below apply to your project and grant award. Please read them carefully.

🗵 Grant Award Time Period: April 1, 2014, through December 31, 2014. All project activities must occur within this time period to be eligible for reimbursement.

Advance or Reimbursement Check: An advance payment will automatically be sent to you at the address at the top of this letter to cover costs you may incur in the initial stages of the project. You may request remaining grant funds once your project is complete and you have submitted a reimbursement form to the Department. Reimbursement request forms and financial administration information are included with this email. Please submit reimbursement claim forms to Jane Malischke.

If you have any questions about your grant award or the reimbursement procedures, contact Jane at (715) 635-4062. If you have questions about your project, please contact Pamela Toshner, Lake Coordinator at (715) 635-4073.

You may be contacted by the Office of the Governor or your state Legislator about publication of a press release to publicize your grant award.

We are pleased to have the opportunity to participate with you on this project.

Sincerely, Mary Rose Teves, Director Bureau of Community Financial Assistance

(Feel free to call or email me if you have any questions. Jane)

Jane C. Malischke Environmentel Greit Specialist, Spoorer Witscomin Department of Nationa Resources Spoorer, WI 34501 phome: (715) 635-4062 het: (715) 635-4062 het: (715) 635-4062 wmait: Jone Maleobales app Whittig: dor.wit.gov Find us on Headbook: <u>http://WWW.footbook.com/WITDNB</u>



State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources PO Box 7921, Medison Wil 53707-7921 drr.wil.gov Clean Boats Clean Waters (CBCW) Project Funding Request and Agreement

Aquatic Invasive Species (AIS) Control Grant Program Form (200-037 (8:1/13) Page 1 of 2

Notice: Complete this form to request AIS grant funding for a Clean Boats Clean Waters grant under s. 23.23(2), Wa. Stats., and ch. NR 198, Wa. Adm. Code. Personal information collected will be used for administrative purposes and may be provided to requesters to the extent required by Waccmain's Open Records Laws (se. 19.31-19.39 Wa. Stats.)

Clean Boets Clean Waters grants are available for a one-year term with a start date of April 1 and and date of December 31 of the same year. Multiple lakes may be included within one application; grant funding is limited to 75% of total project costs not to exceed \$4,000 for each boat landing with a CBCW inspection program.

Section 1. Required Applicant Data						
Sponsoring Management Unit Name				County		
Church Pine, Round, Big Lake Protection and Ra Waterbody Name(a)	chabilitation L	District		Polk		
a manufacture of a manufacture of the second s						
Church Pine, Round, Big Lake Authorized Recesseriative Name	Postari Disse	es bibaresti		Context Email		
Clean Boats Clean Water Program Director	(715) 2	City City				
Address 607 Homes Ct		Oscer			54020	
Section 2. Watercraft Inspection Project Detail		ALC: NO. 10. 10. 10. 10.		Public Access	WI	54020
Instructions: Complete the checklus to identify project determine if project is eligible for Chean Boats Clean V	Instructions: Complete the checklist to Kentify project activities and			a: Provide anovera l	io both ques	(kna.
Yea No Activity      O Attand CBCW training workshop			No. of public access sites on waterbodies2			
Conduct min. 200 hours watercrinit inspection per landing     Definition of the second s				oat landings to be inc W Program	luded in	2
Section 4. Estimated Budget	ver in er begine	an.				
Total Project Cost =            \$8,000.00         Instructions: Salect the option below that applies.           O Volunteer time provides all of local share						
Local Share = \$2,000.00 Cash expenses are all of local share						
Section 5. Certification						
The Church Dise, Round Dis Loke Restantion and Re-	The Church Pine. Round, Bio Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District requests grant funds under the Department of Natural					
Resources' Aquatic Invasive Species (AIS) Grant Pro-					-	
Its behalf by signing and submitting an application for financial assistance; completing and submitting periodic reports, if needed; and						
taking necessary actions to direct and complete the Clean Boats Clean Waters project. The Church Pine. Round. Big Lake Protection						
and Rehabilitation District will meet the financial obligations of the AIS program.						
Adopted this day 11 of June , 20	<u>13</u> By: <u>1</u>	Heidi I	Hazzard	<u>a</u>	acretary/Cle	rk of
	<u> (</u>	Church	h Pine, R	ound, Big Lake P &	k R District	<u>t </u>
If submitting this request by small, please type your name on the signature line. Your small message will be used as an electronic signature.						
			06/11/2013			
Signature of Authorized Representative		Date	Signed			
Section 8. For DNR Use Only – Application Approved for Funding						
Pamela Toshner Signature of LaterAIS Coordinator or Env Grants :	Specialist		07/26/20 Signed	13		



Clean Boats Clean Waters Project Number: CBCW- 052 - 14	Clean Boats Clean Waters (CBCW) Project Funding Request and Agreement Aquatic invasive Species (AIS) Control Grant Program Form 6700-337 (R 1/13) Page 2 of 3
Spansor	Period Covered By This Agreement
Church Pine, Round, Big Lake Protection and Rehabili	itation April 1, 20 14 to December 31, 20 14
Project Scope	
report suspect spectimens; 3) The project will include a minimum of 200 inspection hours p 4) Watercast inspection data must be entered into the SWIMS i entry will serve as the grant final report/deliverable. Data ent	t inspections, provide AIS information, collect and report data, and
agreement year.	
Grant Award Data – For DNR Use Only	The following documents are hereby
1. Total Project Cost	SS,000.00 incorporated into and made part of this agreement:
<ol><li>Grant Amount (lesser of (line 1 x .75) or \$4,000/landing)</li></ol>	\$6,000.00 1. Ch. NR 198, Wa. Admin. Code
3. Local Share (line1 minus line 2)	2. Clean Bosts Clean Waters Funding Request \$2,000.00
General Provisions	
<ol> <li>The Wacomin Department of Natural Resources (hereafter' agreement in accordance with the project application.</li> </ol>	"Department") and the Sponsor mutually agree to perform this
<ol> <li>The Sponsor agrees to comply with all applicable Weccomin this agreement.</li> </ol>	Statutes and Waconsin Administrative Codes in fulfilling terms of
<ul> <li>employees and agents, against any and all lability, claims ar person or persons, and for loss or damage to any property (s or arbing out of the occupancy, use, service, operation or pe Sponsor's employees, or representatives.</li> <li>In connection with the performance of work under this agrees or applicant for employment because of age, race, religion, or disability as defined in s.51.01(5). Wis. Status, secual orients to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transit of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for thair</li> </ul>	lemnity the State of Wisconsin, the Department and all its officers, nd costs of whatever kind and nature, for injury to or death of any state or other) occurring in connection with or in any way incident to informance of work in connection with this agreement or omissions of ment, the Sponsor agrees not to discriminate against any employee color, disability, handloap, sex, physical condition, developmental aton or national origin. This provision shall include, but not be limited for, encultment or recruitment advertising, layoff or bemination, rates ning, including apprenticeship. Except with respect to sexual don to ensure equal employment opportunities, as required by law.
The Sponsor agrees to post in conspicuous places available, provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions	, for employees and applicants for employment notices to be a of the nondiscrimination clause.
<ol><li>The Department reserves the right to inspect the job site or p progressing or has been completed in compliance with this a</li></ol>	premises for the sole purpose of insuring that the performance is igreement.
Sponsor's employees or agents. The Sponsor is an indepen-	rection of the performance of the agreement by the Sponsor or the dent Contractor for all purposes, not an employee or agent of the ise no control over the selection or dismissal of the Sponsor's
expending any funds. After the project has been started or fu	writing at any time prior to the starting of the project and before unde expended, the agreement may be amended only by mutual Time extensions to the agreement may be granted to the Sponsor by moor's signature.
<ol><li>This agreement, together with the application and attachmen</li></ol>	tts, shall constitute the entire agreement. Any previous
	months from the agreement end date. The Sponsor may request
quarterly reindursement for grant eligible costs. Progress wi reindursement request.	th project implementation must be shown and coincide with each
Additional CBCW grant information can be found at: http://dnr.wl.j	gow/Aid/AIS.html
If submitting this request by email, please type your name on the signatu inc. Your email message will be used as an electronic signature.	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources
Heidi Hazzard 06/11/2013	English dan sealing at
Signature Date	
	By: aMARY ROSE TEVES
Clean Boats Clean Water Program Director	Many Rose Teves, Director Bureau of Community Financial Assistance
	Date: \$/1/2013



#### Dam Inspection Committee Report



#### Dam Inspection Committee Report

ACTION ITEMS:

- 1. Steve Oswald will follow up with the DNR person informing us of the "no inspection status" in writing.
- 2. Steve Oswald will follow up with Engineering firm on what formal inspection would cost.
- 3. Steve Oswald will get a letter to the Board as Inspection.
- 4. Helen Johnson will investigate Dam at Cedar Lake and report to Steve Oswald on contact person.



#### Fish Stocking Committee Report



### Fish Stocking Committee Report

Permits are in process. Awaiting a "fish health certificate" that gets sent from the DNR to the supplier that he gets to send back to the DNR so they can attach to permits. At least that's the way it works on paper Towards fall I will get a delivery date but we are all good for this year. We should get about

Bob Meyer

3500 fish

Hi Bob:

I will be able to take care of it once Fritz submits an FHC. I can edit your application at that time.

Aaron J. Cole

Fisheries Biologist-Barron and Polk counties Bureau of Fisheries Management Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources phone: (715) 637-6864 fax: (715) 537-3246 e-mail: Aaron.Cole@Wisconsin.gov



#### Navigation Committee Report



### Navigation Committee Report

#### **ACTION ITEMS:**

- 1. Jerry Tack will follow up with the Hartman's to resolve any issues.
- 2. Grant Status



#### Social Committee Report



# Social Committee Report

• 4th of July Parade and Annual Dinner critique

slides for Annual Meeting

• Funding?



#### Water Patrol Committee Report



### Water Patrol Committee Report

ACTION ITEM: Jerry Tack to work on explanation of why we are buying the new boat vs. keeping the existing boat for the Annual Meeting.



#### Water Quality Committee Report



## WQ Committee Members:

- Katelin Holm
- Jeremy Williamson
- Tom Tinkham
- David Zanick
- Gary Ovick
- Jerry Tack
- Carl Pierson
- Jake Macholl
- Ann Layton
- Members of the Board



#### Polk County Land and Water Resource Department &

#### The Church Pine, Round and Big Lake P&R District

# Awarded a Lake Planning Grant to Develop a Lake Management Plan



### **Grant Requirements**

- Study in lake physical and chemical data
- Study lake levels and precipitation
- Study algae, and zooplankton
- Perform tributary monitoring
- Perform a shoreline survey
- Study watershed land use
- Survey residents opinions regarding their lake
- Develop a Lake Management Plan



### Lake Management Plan

- Developed by Polk County LWRD and the WQ Committee
- Approved by the Committee
- Published for public review and comment
- Approved by the Board on August 12, 2013
- Submitted to WDNR for approval



#### Lake Management Plan

Future plans upon DNR approval:

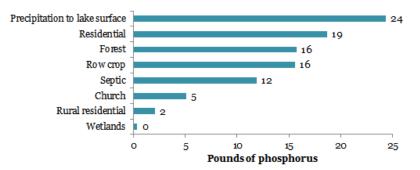
• Apply for a Lake Protection Grant

Goal ..... Reduce Phosphorous and Algae in our 3 lakes by reducing watershed runoff

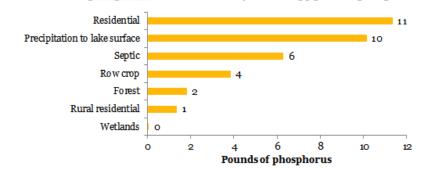
#### Priorities

- There are several sources of Phosphorus
- We have no control over some of them and some may be prohibitively expensive to treat.
- 2 sources that we will address:
  - Residential Runoff
  - North Creek

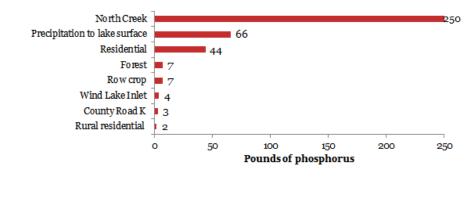
#### Church Pine Lake phosphorus contributions by source: 94 pounds phosphorus



#### Round Lake phosphorus contributions by source: 35 pounds phosphorus



#### Big Lake phosphorus contributions by source: 383 pounds phosphorus





All residents will receive a form requesting that they volunteer to reduce waterfront runoff.

The Lake District will be soliciting state grant funds to support this program. Your interest will support our success!

I am interested in learning more about what I can do on my lake property to improve water quality on our lakes.

Length of Shoreline	ft. Lake	
Lake Address		
Home Telephone		
Lake Telephone		
Email		
Lillali		
	ed in a free, no-strings attached site visit to eva	luate my property.
l am interest		
l am interest	red in a free, no-strings attached site visit to evan	
I am interest	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) or	
I am interest I am interested in irRain garden	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) of t or trench	
I am interest I am interested in irRain gardenInfiltration pi	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) of t or trench	
I am interest am interested in ir Rain garden Infiltration pi Water diversi	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) of t or trench ions	
I am interest am interested in ir Rain garden Infiltration pir Water diversi Rain barrel Plantings in th	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) of t or trench ions	
I am interest am interested in ir Rain garden Infiltration pir Water diversi Rain barrel Plantings in th Tree falls/wo	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) of t or trench ions he water body debris in the water to provide habitat fer zone (Note that if grant funded, shoreline bu	n my Lake property:
I am interested in ir Rain garden Infiltration pir Water diversi Rain barrel Plantings in th Tree falls/wo Shoreline buf 35 feet deep)	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) of t or trench ions he water body debris in the water to provide habitat fer zone (Note that if grant funded, shoreline bu	n my Lake property:

Please return form to Cheryl Clemens, Harmony Environmental, 516 Keller Ave. S., Amery, WI 54001 or email request to harmonyenv@amerytel.net

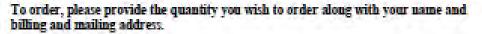


E pada farmar af todhib her angur briggi. * daga berekana era era era era era era era era era er	



The new Self-Evaluation Checklist for Waterfront Runoff provides landowners a guide to assessing the impacts of runoff from their waterfront property. It also introduces solutions to runoff problems. The checklist is written by Cheryl Clemens from Harmony Environmental and illustrated and designed by Karen Engelbretson of KJE Design. It is funded through DNR small scale grants matched by the Balsam Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District.

The 4-page checklist is available in multiples of 500 for \$75 or multiples of 100 for \$25 plus shipping.



Send to: Cheryl Clemens Harmony Environmental 516 Keller Ave. S. Amery, WI 54001

You can also email the information below to Cheryl at harmonyenv@amerytel net

Yes, I would like to order copies of the *Self-Evaluation Checklist for Waterfront Runoff*. Priced at only 15 cents each in multiples of 500 or 25 cents each in multiples of 100, Actual shipping charges will be added to each order.

Quantity (multiples of 100 or 500 only)

Name .

Organization

Mailing Address

Billing Address (if different)

Email \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_





### **Onsite Support**

Site visits will be available to determine options:

- Rain gardens
- Water diversions
- Plantings shoreline buffers
- Rain barrels
- Erosion control

Performing site visits to evaluate options:

- Cheryl Clemens
- Katelin Holm
- Jeremy Williamson
- Various nurseries (e.g.. Lake Kountry)
- Other



Lake Protection Grant (May 1, 2014 ??)

- Will cover 75% of the cost of any approved landscape practice.
- The owner would be responsible for the remaining 25% of the cost
- Any installation that is grant funded must remain in place for at least 10 years



# **Future Considerations**

 Evaluation of North Creek to determine what can be done to decrease phosphorous flow into Big lake



# Water Quality Committee Report

ACTION ITEM: Steve Oswald will approach Paul Firle for possible restoration services.



# Website Committee Report





# • See Action Items in Committee Reports



# **New Business**

- Approve Lake Management Plan
  - Approve Shoreline Restoration Survey
- Finalize Annual Meeting Presentation
  - ACTION ITEMS: All to get presentations to Gary Ovick prior to the August 12 Meeting.
- Finalize Annual Meeting Handouts
- Consider Ski Show
- 08/24/13 Board Meeting Agenda Items



## Lake Management Plan

Lake Management Plans help protect natural resource systems by encouraging partnerships between concerned citizens, lakeshore residents, watershed residents, agency staff, and diverse organizations. Lake Management Plans identify concerns of importance and set realistic goals, objectives, and action items to address each concern. Additionally, Lake Management Plans identify roles and responsibilities for meeting each goal and provide a timeline for implementation.

Lake Management Plans are living documents which are under constant review and adjustment depending on the condition of a lake, available funding, level of volunteer commitments, and the needs of lake stakeholders.

The Lake Management Plan goals presented below were created through collaborative efforts using current and past water quality data, a 2012 sociological survey regarding the needs of District members, and a series of four meetings by the Church Pine, Round, and Big Lake Water Quality Committee. Key findings of the study and draft goals were presented at the 2013 Spring Informational Meeting on Saturday, May 18<sup>th</sup>.

### Vision

Church Pine, Round, and Big Lake are clear lakes with ideal nutrient levels which are free of algae blooms and provide a healthy environment that supports a diversity of fish, birds, wildlife, plants, and human uses.

### **Guiding Principles**

- Lake management decisions are driven by what is best for the lakes according to
  past, present, and future data
- · Communication regarding lake management is easy to understand and concise
- · Financial decisions are made in cooperation with Lake District members

### 5-10 Year Implementation Plan Goals

- · Reduce algae and phosphorus in the three lake system by reducing watershed runoff
- Evaluate the progress of lake management efforts
- · Protect, maintain, and enhance fish habitat
- Increase knowledge and participation
- · Support the goals of the Aquatic Plant Management Plan



Church Pine, Round (Wind), and Big Lake Management Plan and Study Results 111

### Goal 12 Reduce algae and phosphorus in the three lake system by reducing watershed runoff 12

The area of land that drains to a lake is called a watershed. The Church Pine Lake Watershed is 247 acres in size, the Round Lake Watershed is 69 acres in size, and the Big Lake Watershed is 1,523 acres in size.

Church Pine Lake: Reduce watershed runoff by 5% to ensure current water quality is maintained. Reductions on Church Pine Lake will positively impact Round and Big Lakes.

Shoreline property owners contribute the greatest amount of phosphorus to Church Pine Lake

- Identify shoreline landowners willing to install shoreline buffers, rain gardens, and water diversions on their property
- · Provide technical assistance and cost sharing for implementation of projects
- · Recognize landowners that have taken steps to reduce watershed runoff

Partner with landowners to install rain gardens, water diversions, and erosion control practices at or near the Church Pine Lake boat landing

Round Lake: Reduce watershed runoff by 10-16%. Reductions on Round Lake will positively impact Big Lake.

Shoreline property owners contribute the greatest amount of phosphorus to Round Lake.

- Identify shoreline landowners willing to install shoreline buffers, rain gardens, and water diversions on their property
- · Provide technical assistance and cost sharing for implementation of projects
- Recognize landowners that have taken steps to reduce watershed runoff.

Big Lake: Reduce watershed runoff by 16-25%.

North Creek contributes the greatest amount of phosphorus to Big Lake (63%) followed by shoreline property owners (31%).

- Support the work of the Horse Creek Watershed Farmer Led Council
- Work with Polk County LWRD/consultant to identify best management practices to reduce the phosphorus load from North Creek
- Examine the economic feasibility and effectiveness of a sediment pond on North Creek
- Identify shoreline landowners willing to install shoreline buffers, rain gardens, and water diversions on their property
- Provide technical assistance and cost sharing for implementation of projects
- Recognize landowners that have taken steps to reduce watershed runoff

Partner with landowners to install rain gardens, water diversions, and erosion control practices at or near the Big Lake boat landing

<sup>=</sup> Impacts of reductions can be found on pages 98 (Church Pine), 100 (Round), and 103 (Big).



### Goal 2: Evaluate the progress of lake management efforts

Continue current data collection efforts

Ensure that Citizen Lake Monitoring volunteer is in place for each year

Contact WDNR in Spooner for more information and sampling materials

Expand data collection efforts depending on needs

Monitor tributaries to document reductions in watershed runoff

### Goal 3: Protect, maintain, and enhance fish habitat

Balancing fish communities can impact zooplankton populations, which can impact algae populations. Zooplankton are small crustaceans that graze on algae.

#### Maintain desirable levels of game fish in the lakes

Assess and improve fish habitat i.e. woody habitat

Communicate with WDNR to make informed decisions and encourage assessment and management

Continue monetarily supporting fish stocking based on expert recommendations

#### Goal 4: Increase knowledge and participation

Watershed residents and lake users are provided information to understand:

- the ever evolving nature of lake management
- the complexity of issues
- the status of projects and activities
- the costs and benefits of actions
- the opportunity and techniques to reduce or prevent any negative consequences of lake use and lakeside living

#### Methods for communicating information

Website

Annual Meeting

Spring Informational Meeting

Tour to view installed best management practices

Contest for best rain garden, shoreline restoration, etc

### Goal 5: Support the goals of the Aquatic Plant Management Plan

- Prevent introduction of aquatic invasive species and pursue any new introduction aggressively
- Reduce the population and spread of curly leaf pondweed, purple loosestrife, and other invasive aquatic plants
- Maintain navigable routes for boating
- Preserve diverse native aquatic plant community
- · Reduce runoff of nutrients and sediment from the lake's watershed
- · Educate the public regarding aquatic plant management

112



Church Pine, Round (Wind), and Big Lake Management Plan and Study Results 113

Further considerations

- Consider further studies to quantify internal loading, or the nutrients released back into the water column through sediment disturbance or plant die back
- Consider a sediment core on Church Pine, Round, and Big Lake to gather historical data (i.e. 100-200 years)
- Consider further studies to quantify groundwater phosphorus inputs within the watershed

Action	Timeline	Cost Estimate	Volunteer Hours	Responsible Parties	Funding Sources
Identify shoreline landowners willing to install shoreline buffers, rain gardens, and water diversions on their property	2013, ongoing	\$1,000	80	Board Water quality committee	District
Provide technical assistance and cost sharing for implementation of projects	2014, ongoing	\$250,000		Board Consultant	District WDNR Lake Protection Grant
Recognize landowners that have taken steps to reduce watershed runoff	Ongoing	\$50 annual		Board.	District
Partner with landowners to install rain gardens, water diversions, and erosion control practices at or near the Church Pine Lake boat landing	2014. ongoing	TBD	1	Board Consultant	District WDNR Lake Protection Grant
Support the work of the Horse Creek Watershed Farmer Led Council	2015. ongoing	TRD	1	Board LWRD	District
Work with Polk County LWRD/consultant to identify best management practices to reduce the phosphorus load from North Creek	2014, ongoing	TBD		Board LWRD Consultant	District WDNR Lake Planning Grant
Examine the economic feasibility and effectiveness of a sediment pond on North Creek	2015	\$2,500	1	Board Consultant	District WDNR Lake Planning Grant
Partner with landowners to install rain gardens, water diversions, and erosion control practices at or near the Big Lake boat landing	2014, ongoing	TBD		Board Consultant	District WDNR Lake Protection Grant

## Goal 1: Reduce algae and phosphorus in the three lake system by reducing watershed runoff

Action	Timeline	Cost Estimate	Volunteer Hours	Responsible Parties	Funding Sources
Ensure that Citizen Lake Monitoring volunteer is in place for each year	Ongoing	\$360 annual stipend	30 annual	Board	WDNR Citizen Lake Monitoring Network
Contact WDNR in Spooner for more information and sampling materials	Ongoing	\$0	1	Board	N/A
Monitor tributaries to document reductions in watershed runoff	TBD	\$1,200 annual		Board Consultant	District WDNR Lake Protection Grant

## Coal a: Evaluate the renorace of lake management efforts

## Goal 3: Protect, maintain, and enhance fish habitat

Action	Timeline	Cost Estimate	Volunteer Hours	Responsible Parties	Funding Sources
Assess and improve fish habitat i.e. woody habitat	TBD	TBD		Board WDNR LWRD	District WDNR Lake Protection Grant
Communicate with WDNR to make informed decisions and encourage assessment and management	Ongoing	TBD		Board WDNR	NA
Continue monetarily supporting fish stocking based on expert recommendations	Ongoing	\$4,000		Board WDNR	District

116

## Goal 4: Increase knowledge and participation

Methods for communicating information	Timeline	Cost Estimate	Volunteer Hours	Responsible Parties	Funding Sources
Website.	Ongoing	\$100		Board	District
Annual Meeting	Ongoing	\$50		Board	District.
Spring Informational Meeting	Ongoing	\$50		Board	District
Tour to view installed best management practices	2014	\$150		Board	District
Contest for best rain garden, shoreline restoration, etc	TBD	\$150		Board	District

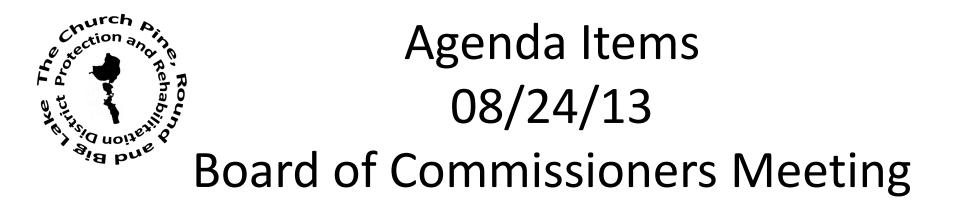
August 24, 2013 Annual Meeting							
Agenda Planning Tool	Plan Revised 07/08/13						
Agenda Item	Content	Presenter	Time	Handout	PPT	Start	Action
Set Up		All	60			8:00	
Coffee, Snack, Voter Registration		Heidi / Helen		Y		8:30	
Call to Order & Opening Remarks	Mission, Introduction, Agenda, Handout, Meeting Rules, Voting	Gary Ovick	10	Y	Y	9:00	Info
Secretary's Report	Approval of 8/25/12 Minutes	Heidi Hazzard	5	Y	Y	9:10	M,S,D,V
Treasurer's Report	Approval 2013 AOP YTD Approval 2012 Annual Audit	Jerry Tack	10	Y N	Y Y	9:15	M,S,D.V M,S,D,V
Grant Status	Grant Funding	Gary Ovick	5	Ν	Y	9:25	Info
Committee Reports <b>w</b> / funding requirements	2012 / 2013 Todate Accomplishments 2014 Plans, Projects and Funding Requirements 2014 Specifics on any project in excess of \$5,000 net Aquatic Plant Management Clean Boats Clean Waters	Steve Oswald Heidi Hazzard	15 5	Y N	Y Y	9:30 9:45	Info Info
	Dams	Steve Oswald	5	N	Ý	9:50	Info
	Fish Stocking	Bob Meyer	5	Ÿ	Ý	9:55	Info
	Navigation	Jerry Tack	5	N	Y	10:00	Info
	Social Committee	David Zanick	5	N	Y	10:05	Info
	Water Patrol / Boat Purchase	Tom Bach Jerry Tack	10	N	Y.	10:10	info
	Water Quality - Lake Management Plan Web Site	David Zanick Jeri Diaz	15 5	Y	Y	10:20 10:35	Info Info
	HED DIE		J	- 1		10.33	1110
Break Ne <del>w</del> Business	10 Minutes Please		10		Place Holder	10:40	Info
Presentation of Proposed 2014 Budget	Establish understanding of the Boards Proposal	Jerry Tack	15	Y	Y	10:50	Info
Approval of 2014 Budget	Motion, Second, Discussion, Vote, Amendment?	Gary Ovick	5	Ν	Y	11:05	M,S,D,V
Approve Board's authority to move up to \$5K between budget categories who calling Special Mtgs	Motion, Second, Discussion, Vote	Jerry Tack	5	N	Y	11:10	M,S,D,V
Approve rescinding our obsolete By-Laws to comply with existing comprehensive WI Statues	Motion, Second, Discussion, Vote	Gary Dvick	5	N	Y	11:15	M,S,D,V
Election of Commissioners	Ballot Committee, Present Nominations: Mike Reiter, Ann Layton, Vote	Gary Ovick	10	Y	Y	11:20	Secret Ballot
Subtotal Presentations			150				
Questions, Public Input or Buffer Time	3 minute limit?	Gary Ovick - All	15	N	Place holder	11:30	Info
Closing and Adjournment	Volunteers	Gary Ovick	5	Ν	Y	11:45	M,S,D,V
Total Meeting Time			170			11:50	
Restore and Pack Up		All	30			12:00	Info
Board Meeting	Election of Officers, Roles, District Calendar	Ne <del>w</del> Board	30	Y	N	12:15	M,S,D,V
board meeting	LIEGUNT OF DITUGIS, HOICS, DISUIN CONTINUE	WC# DOOLD	30	I	DI	12. IJ	т,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,



# District Calendar 2013

Board Meetings, 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday of each month, 6PM , Alden Town Hall

ľ	January	No Meeting
	February	No Meeting
	March 4 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
	April 15 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting (Rescheduled from April 8, due WAL Conference)
	May 13 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
	May 18 <sup>th</sup>	Spring Informational Meeting
	June 10 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
	July 8 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
1	August 12 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
•	August 24 <sup>th</sup>	Annual Meeting & Board Meeting to Elect Officers
•	October 14 <sup>th</sup>	Board Meeting
•	November	No Meeting
•	December 9th	Board Meeting



- Review of Roles and Responsibilities
- Election of Officers
- Establish District Calendar
- Approve Grievance Procedure
- Agenda Items for 10/14/13 Board Meeting



# Motion to Adjourn?



# Board of Commissioners Meeting October 1, 2013



Board of Commissioners Meeting

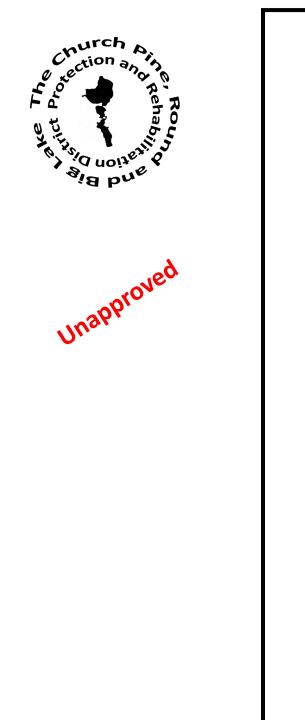
# Agenda

10/01/13 Alden Town Hall 6 PM

- Call to order
- Approve Agenda
- Secretary's Report
  - 08/12/13 and 08/24/13 Board Meeting Minutes Approval
  - 08/24/13 Annual Meeting Minutes Board Approval
- Treasurer's Report
  - AOP 10/01/13 Approval
  - NLF 10/01/13 Approval
- Chairman's Report & Board Administration
  - APMP Grant Status, Finalize Grievance Procedure
  - St. Croix EWM, Other Admin
- Committee Reports (Includes Old Business)
  - APMP AIS Control Grant Award Status, Final CLP Report and Outstanding PL Treatment
  - Dam Inspection Board Report, DNR Requirement Clarification
  - Fish Stocking Funding Opportunities?
  - Navigation Grant Reimbursement
  - Water Patrol Citations to date
  - Water Quality Shoreline Restoration Survey & DNR Plan Approval Status
  - Others
- New Business
  - CBCW New Chair Appointment, Board Representation, Grant Administration, Video Monitoring
  - Committee Structure & Board Representation
  - Potential Volunteers from Annual Meeting
  - Finalize 2013 2014 District Calendar
  - Big Lake Algae Discussion
  - Agenda Items for 12/03/14 Board Meeting
- Public Input & Questions



# Secretary's Report





## Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District August 12th, 2013 6-8pm Board of Commissioners Meeting Alden Town Hall, Star Prairie, WI

Members in attendance: Gary Ovick, Jerry Tack, Heidi Hazzard, David Zanick, Steve Oswald, Mike Reiter, Helen Johnson-Town of Alden.

Meeting was called to order by Gary Ovick at 6:04 p.m.

Approval of agenda: Jerry Tack made a motion to approve the agenda, seconded by David Zanick. Motion carried

Secretary's report: Heidi Hazzard/Steve Oswald reported. Gary Ovick made a <u>motion</u> to approve the secretary's report from July 8th, seconded by David Zanick. Motion carried.

Treasurer's report: Gary Ovick made a motion to approve the treasurer's report from August 1st, 2013, seconded by Steve Oswald. Motion carried.

<u>Chairman's Report & Board Administration</u> Grant Status Report: CBCW grant was awarded on August 1<sup>st</sup> for 2014.

Board Member Terms: Gary Ovick made a motion to approve Ann Layton as a board member nominee, seconded by David Zanick. Motion carried. Mike Reiter was nominated at the July meeting. There are two board positions open.

Grievance Policy: Helen Johnson will distribute the completed policy.

By Laws update: No report.

<u>Committee Reports</u> Audit Committee: The audit letter was sent by Joel Hazzard and audit is complete.



APMP: 2013 Curly Leaf Pondweed Control: Post survey has been completed by Steve Scheiffer. Purple Loosestrife: Dale Dressel is still on track to treat when necessary. Action item: Steve Oswald will send letter to property owner where PL was found.

CBCW: Grant was awarded for a start date of April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2014 ending Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 2014. SWIMS data will be updated and used for presentation at annual meeting on August 24<sup>th</sup> 2013. Jerry Tack made a motion to replace the tablet with a computer that is compatible for viewing videos from Church Pine Landing, seconded by Gary Ovick. Motion carried. Heidi Hazzard will be stepping away as CBCW Chairperson. A new Chairperson for CBCW is needed.

Dams: Steve Oswald will follow up with Stuart Nelson from Cedar Lake regarding dam inspection.

Fish Stocking: Bob Meyer sent a letter stating permits are in progress. We will get approximately 3500 fish this fall.

Legal Resource Committee Report: No report

Navigation: Jerry Tack followed up with the post dredging landscape project. The homeowners are ok with how the project has been finished. Jerry Tack will submit the grant once he gets the photos taken.

Social Committee: David Zanick will report on this at annual meeting.

Water Patrol Committee: Tom Bach sent slides for annual meeting.

Water Quality Grant Project: David Zanick reviewed Water Quality Grant and Lake Management Plan. David Zanick made a motion that we accept the Lake Management Plan, seconded by Gary Ovick, motion carried. David Zanick made a motion to hire Cheryl Clemmens to write our Lake Protection Grant at a cost of \$2400, seconded by Gary Ovick, motion carried. David Zanick made a motion that a survey be sent out for feedback regarding interest from property owners to participate in shoreline restoration at a cost of no more than \$500, seconded by Steve Oswald. Motion carried. Action Item: Steve Oswald approached Paul Firle for restoration on Paul's property and he is interested.

Website Committee Report: No report.

<u>Old Business</u> Agenda for Annual meeting





### New Business

Next board meeting will be August  $24^{th}$ , 2013 following the Annual meeting at West Immanuel Servant Hall.

Agenda items for next meeting: Review Roles and Responsibilities Election of officers Establish district calendar Agenda for 10/14/13 board meeting Grievance policy approval

Helen Johnson made a motion to adjourn seconded by Steve Oswald. Motion carried.

Heidi Hazzard Secretary

Action items: Steve Oswald AIS, Heidi Hazzard AIS and CBCW (training info), Joel Hazzard AIS, Steve Paulson AIS volunteer hours.



Unapproved



Board of Commissioners Meeting August 24, 2013 Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District West Immanuel Lutheran Church Servant Hall

Members in attendance: Gary Ovick, Steve Oswald, Mike Reiter, Ann Layton, Jerry Tack and Helen Johnson.. Also present was David Zanick.

Meeting was called to order by Gary Ovick at 11:40 a.m.

Approval of Agenda: Helen Johnson motioned to approve the agenda and Jerry Taqck seconded. Motion carried.

New Board members were welcomed.

Motion to move New Business to the next item was made by Jerry Tack and seconded by Helen Johnson. Motion carried.

Grievance Policy: Gary Ovick presented the new Grievance Policy. Steve Oswald motioned to accept the new Grievance Policy and Helen Johnson seconded. Motion carried.

Secretary's Report: Gary presented the Secretary's report from the August 12<sup>th</sup>, 2013 meeting. Approval tabled to the next Board Meeting pending a third page.

Election of Officers: Chairman: Gary Ovick Vice Chairman: Ann Layton Treasurer: Jerry Tack Secretary: Steve Oswald A motion to appoint Officers was made by Gary and seconded by Jerry Tack. Motion carried.

District Calendar: Gary Ovick presented. Discussion resulted in changes. Calendar tabled.



Unapproved



ACTION ITEM: Gary Ovick to consult with Town on Hall availability.

Agenda Items for next Meeting: Gary Ovick presented. Discussion on Committees and Committee involvement commenced. Discussion on CBCW project being handled as a private Contractor vs. employees centered on saving Work Comp costs. ACTION ITEM: Steve Oswald to get 9 criteria of a Sub-Contractor vs. an employee.

Motion made to Donate \$50. to the Women of the ELCA by Gary Ovick and seconded by Mike Reiter. Motion carried.

Motion to Adjourn: Steve Oswald moved to adjourn and Ann Layton seconded. Motin carried.





Annual Meeting August 24, 2013 Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District West Immanuel Lutheran Church Servant Hall

Board Members present: Gary Ovick, Steve Oswald, Jerry Tack, David Zanick, Helen Johnson (Alden Town) 46 Voting District residents were present.

Meeting was called to order @ 9:05 a.m. by Gary Ovick

Approve agenda: Mary Ann Shrirer made a motion to accept the agenda, seconded by Ann Layton. Motion carried.

Secretary's report: Minutes from the annual meeting August 25, 2012 were presented. Dick Larson motioned to accept the minutes from August 25, 2012, seconded by Ann Wasescha. Motion carried.

Treasurer's report: Jerry Tack presented the 7/1/2013 treasurer's report. Kel Kobernick motioned to approve the report and was seconded by Beth Hartman. Motion carried.

Annual audit for 2012: Jerry Tack presented an Audit report performed by Joel Hazzard. Bev Medvec motioned to approve the report, seconded by Jeri Diaz. Motion carried.

Grant Status: Gary Ovick reported and gave an overview of the APM grant, the CBCW grant and the Navigation grant. We received a one year extension for the APM grant for clp treatment to continue. The CBCW grant was awarded by the DNR on 8/1/2013. A new grant application has been filed for 2014-2016 APM and is pending. The Navigational project of Dredging between Church Pine and Round Lakes has been completed as of July, 2013. We received a 50% grant for that project.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS:

Aquatic Plant Management: Steve Oswald gave a report.

Curly Leaf Pondweed: Turions leveling off around 15%. CLP plants down to very few.

Purple Loosestrife: Wet winter delayed this year's crop. Treated once on August 15 and will treat again as requested.

Chinese Mystery Snails: Still present. No plan for eradication.

Japanese Knotweed: A few spots have been identified locally.

Eurasian Milfoil: Non present as relayed from Diver from August Dive Survey.





Zebra Mussels: Non present as relayed from Diver from August Dive Survey. Diver Inspection: Diver reported good news.

Volunteers: Spotters needed to look out for all invasive species. Contact Steve Oswald or Gary Ovick with any information or questions. Steve Oswald called out for fishermen with cameras to be on the lookout for Eurasion Milfoil.

Clean Boats Clean Waters: Gary Ovick reported. Gary noted that 1 in 5 boats used a different water body within a week and could be carrying an invasive species.

Camera: Camera is operating at 100% monitoring.

SWIMS: We are now wi fi capable at the beach and can input data in real time. Access to videos: Can now access the videos while on duty as CBCW employee.

Dams: Steve Oswald reported. It is not necessary to hire an engineering firm to survey our dams per the DNR. A common sense approach will has been undertaken.

Fish Stocking: Bob Meyer reported. We have been using the wrong fish dna for the last ten years and that prevented us from stocking last year. The DNR is allowing a maximum number of fish to be released. A supplier has been contracted and will await the optimum weather conditions to restock. Cost of this year's stocking: \$7,000. The lakes need to be stocked due to too much pressure from over-fishing. We support sport fishing.

Navigation Committee: Jerry Tack reported. The channel between Round and Church Pine lakes was dredged at a cost of \$7,440. A grant paid for half for a total cost to the District of \$3,720. The District added a No Wake bouy at the landing in Big Lake.

Social Committee: David Zanick reported. Two events were held this year; the Social Dinner (53 attended) and the July 4<sup>th</sup> Parade (36 boats entered). Both were successes and no complaints were heard. May 17<sup>th</sup> is the next Social Dinner. Next year the Parade is on Big Lake only.

Water Patrol Committee: Tom Bach reported. Our new Sheriff contact is Deputy Keith Brantner. As of this report there were 14 boater contacts with 5 inspections, 3 warnings, 3 citations and 3 tows. 72 hours in 11 shifts were logged and one weekend was rained out.

Water Quality Committee: David Zanick reported. In conjunction with the Polk Co. Land & Water Resource Department, we received a grant and the District now has a 120





page Water Quality Plan. This plan is available for review at the Website. The District is awaiting DNR approval. The plan's primary goal is to reduce phosphorus and algae. A survey is being mailed to the District upon DNR approval of the plan. North Creek is being studied and is a major phosphorus contributor.

Website Committee: Jerry Diaz reported. The format has changed over the last few years and the new design was reviewed. District meetings are posted on the website as is the Grants, Plans, etc.

Proposed Budget 2014: Jerry Tack gave overview. Ann Lucessia motioned to approve and Ann Layton seconded. Discussion regarding a funds cap was brought up. There exists a cap of 2.5% of the Levy. Motion carried.

Board proposal regarding Fiscal Management: Gary Ovick presented "Whereas the Voters have approved an annual total budget; Ther Board of Commissioners recommends that the Voters at the August 24<sup>th</sup> 2013 Annual Meeting approve the Board's authority to reallocate up to \$5,000 between budget categories without calling a Special Meeting." Pat Durkin maed the motion and Tom Diaz seconded. Discussion centered around the fact the Board had been operating this way all along. Motion carried,

Board proposal regarding the obsolete 1995 By Laws. Gary Ovick presented. "Whereas the State of Wisconsin has comprehensive statutes governing the operation of Lake Districts and its public officials; The Board of Commissioners recommends that the Voters at the August 24<sup>th</sup> 2013 Annual Meeting rescind the By-Laws of the Church Pine, Round and Bike Lake P & R District in favor of compliance with the Laws of the State of Wisconsin." A motion was made by Pat Durkin and a second by Tom Bach. Discussion included that most of by-laws were trumped by State laws, and the example that requiring a Board Member be from each lake is not legal. Motion carried.

Election of Commissioners: Gary Ovick presented. The Board presented Mike Reiter and Ann Layton to replace outgoing David Aznick and Heidi Hazzzard. Both were approved in a unanimous vote.

District Calendar: Gary Ovick presented the proposed District Calendar.

Motion to adjourn: Tom Diaz motioned to adjourn the meeting at 11:36 a.m. and Rochelle Starbock seconded. Meeting adjourned.

Signed: Secretary, Steve Oswald



# **Treasurer's Report**



# AOP Year To Date 10/01/13

		Church Pine	Round and	Big Lake Pro	tection and Re	habilitation D	istrict	
					P) & Account E			
				Year to Date	10/1/2013			
Annual Operating Plan	2012		20	13			2013 Approved Budget	
	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast YE	Budget	Assumptions	
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$19,674	\$5,525	\$19,172	\$0	\$19,172	\$5,525		
Interest Income(checking only)	\$26	\$45	\$10	\$6	\$16	\$45		
DNR Water Patrol Rebate	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0	\$2,319	\$2,319	DNR Water Patrol Reimbursement	P^ %
DNR Dredging Grant	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		e ž
Insurance Rebate	\$213	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200	\$0	Up-side if no claims	anten
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)	\$34,470	\$25,950	\$13,849	\$10,866	\$24,715	\$25,950	75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses	at Se
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Upside to support fish stocking	2 6
Sub Total (wło Levy)	\$61,177	\$33,839	\$35,348	\$11,072	\$46,421	\$33,839		% Pin
Levy	\$25,252	\$29,353	\$29,353	\$0	\$29,353	\$29,353		af b
Transfer from Lake Maintenance Fund*		\$0	\$1,845	\$0	\$1,845			% ExpensesReimbursed by Grant at 万% Rate
Total Revenue	\$86,429	\$63,192	\$66,546	\$11,072	\$77,619	\$63,192		ä
Education and Travel	\$2,128	\$2,800	\$1.884	\$400	\$2,284	\$2,800	4 Commissioners to WAL mtatraining, and Board Travel	
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$870	\$1,332	\$1,075	\$0	\$1,075	\$1,332	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$20,525	\$23,351	\$15,862	\$0	\$15,862	\$23,351	Herbicide Treatment, Surveys, & Permits for CLP.	100%
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$0	\$1,220	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,220	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)	
AIS Monitoring	\$337	\$1,000	\$140	\$0	\$140	\$1,000	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment*	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	No Funding Pymt., Loan will cover deficit given AIS infestation	
Surveillance Cameras Services	\$1,947	\$2,240	\$2,676	\$0	\$2,676	\$2,240	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, DSL	
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$8,947	\$8,300	\$5,932	\$0	\$5,932	\$8,300	Supplies \$300, \$8000 Salaries (667hrs * \$12)	100%
Lake Maintenance Fund Payment*	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	Dredging \$10K & Dam Insp. \$1.5K Withdrawals	
Channel Dredging	\$4,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Close Line Item, included in Lake Maint, Fund	
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$432	\$216	\$157	\$0	\$157	\$216	1 Replacement Buoy	
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$2,701	\$2,600	\$3,082	\$0	\$3,082	\$2,600	200 Patrol Hours	
Insurance	\$2,295	\$2,345	\$2,284	\$0	\$2,284	\$2,345	Workman's Comp and Liability for Board	
Communications	\$611	\$500	\$346	\$229	\$575	\$500	Meetings notices & Printing costs	45%
Website	\$1,438	\$808	\$1,092	\$0	\$1,092	\$808	Site Maintenance, Same as pre-upgrade in 2011	33%
Miscellaneous	\$1,905	\$3,600	\$2,447	\$1,966	\$4,413	\$3,600	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Grant Writing, & Budget Oversights	
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$732	\$0	\$732	\$500	Spring & Annual District Meetings @250 = \$500	25%
Fish Stocking**	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$4,000	Same as 2012 Budget	
Association Memberships	\$355	\$355	\$355	\$0	\$355	\$355	Run Rate	
Water Quality	\$442	\$0	\$3,046	\$3,484	\$6,530	\$0	Anticipate all expenses in 2013	
Total Expenditures	\$67,257	\$57,667	\$43,610	\$13,079	\$56,689	\$57,667		
	A10 170		A00.007	A2 007	A20,020	AE 535		-
Operating Balance	\$19,172	\$5,525	\$22,937	-\$2,007	\$20,930	\$5,525		_
		Acco	ount Balance	es as of 10/1/2	013			
	Checkbook		\$22,937	Lake Maintena		\$16,043		
				Rapid Milfoil F	lesponse	\$7,501		
	Total		\$22,937	Total		\$23,544		
		Total of all A	ccounts =	\$46,482				



# Chairman's Report (Board Administration)



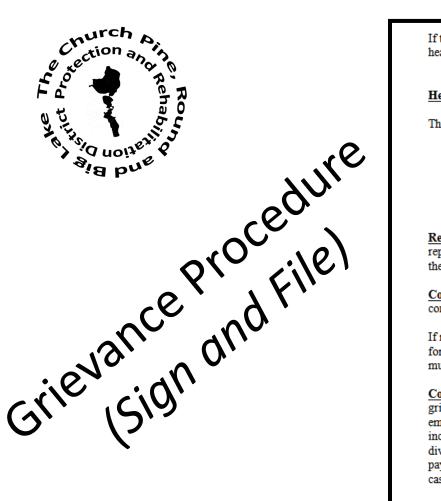
# Chairman's Report

- 1. ACEI-099-11 APMP Grant Status
- 2. Finalize Grievance Procedure
- 3. EWM in St. Croix
- 4. Annual Meeting Critique



# **Grant Status Report**

		Budget					2012 1	· - · · /	Forecast		
	V	Budget			e Costs Reimbu			2013 Year End Forecast		Total Project Forecast	
	(/				Processing	Total	Pending	Excess	2014	Cost	%
Consulting	(	\$15,590	\$7,864		\$3,680	\$11,544	\$150	\$3,896	\$3,896	\$15,590	100%
Contracted Staff CBCW	V	\$16,000	\$8,626		\$5,204	\$13,830	\$0	\$2,170	\$2,170	\$16,000	100%
Services	(	\$64,995	\$54,913		\$1,075	\$55,988	\$300	\$8,707	\$12,817	\$69,106	106%
Printing / Mailing	(	\$1,110	\$798		\$288	\$1,086	\$0	\$24	\$24	\$1,110	100%
Supplies/Misc.		\$6,541	\$6,624		\$150	\$6,774	\$0	-\$233	\$0	\$6,774	104%
Herbicide Monitoring		\$5,526	\$432		\$150	\$582	\$0	\$4,944	\$600	\$1,182	21%
Volunteer \$		\$14,532	\$7,770		\$0	\$7,770	\$1,260	\$5,502	\$3,000	\$12,030	83%
Volunteer Hours		1,211	648		0	648	105	459	250	1,003	83%
Total Project Exp.		\$124,294	\$87,028		\$10,547	\$97,575	\$1,710	\$25,009	\$22,507	\$121,792	98%
Revenue		\$93,221	\$65,271		\$7,910	\$73,181	\$1,283	\$18,757	\$16,881	\$91,344	98%
Reimbursement Rate	75%		75%			75%	75%	75%		75%	
Pending Co	ost 201	.3									
Consulting		-	, <b>†</b>								
Procure Mgmt. 2014		\$150	,								
Contracted Staff CBCW			,					/			
Inspectors		\$0	,								
Services			,					/			
PL Treatment		\$200	,								
Ann Mtg Workshop Not	tice	\$100	,					/			
Supplies/Misc.			,								
WILC Rental		\$0	,					/			
Misc.		\$0	,								
Volunteer \$	1	\$1,260	,								
Volunteer Hours		105		No SO or	r CBCW studer	nt hours???					



If the hearing officer's decision on any grievance is appealed, only the issues raised in the hearing may be appealed. Issues are not subject to modification in the appeal process.

## Hearing Officer's Decision:

The hearing officer's written decision must contain:

- 1. A statement of pertinent facts surrounding the nature of the grievance.
- 2. A decision as to whether the grievance is sustained or denied, with the rationale for the decision.
- 3. A statement outlining the timeline to appeal the decision.

**<u>Representation</u>**: Both the employee and the lake board may be assisted by a representative of their own choosing in person or by teleconference at any point during the grievance process.

<u>Consolidation</u>: The employee's immediate supervisor and/or the hearing officer may consolidate grievances where a reasonable basis for consolidation exists.

If more than one employee is grieving the same issue or circumstance, a single grievance form may be used. A group grievance must be signed by all grieving employees and must indicate that it is a group grievance at the first step in the grievance process.

<u>Costs</u>: Any expense incurred by an employee in investigating, preparing, or presenting a grievance shall be the sole responsibility of the employee. Each party (employee and employer) shall bear its own costs for witnesses and all other out-of-pocket expenses, including possible attorney fees. The fees of the impartial hearing officer shall be divided equally between the parties with the employee(s) paying half and the employer paying the other half. The fees of the hearing officer will be determined on a case by case basis.

Adopted on:

Lake Board Chairperson

Lake Board Vice Chair

Lake Board Secretary



## Eurasian Water Milfoil in St. Croix River

Bosted by LarB on September 6, 2013

Add comments

Katelin and I were monitoring the St. Croix from the dam in St. Croix Falls to just south of Spangler's picnic area today. There was Eurasian water milfoil (EWM) dotted everywhere in the littoral zone in depths ranging from 5' to 1.5' in depth. I wouldn't say there are any "beds" per se but it will be one heck of a task to hand pull.

By the extent of the coverage I would say that EWM has been established for quite some time. I think we have a GPS point of the northern most area and took many readings going south to the dam. I've attached a photo and a map (didn't have time to hit the Minnesota side although I am sure it in the baylike areas) and I will press and mount specimens for the herbarium, right now on the WI surface water data viewer it appears that it is not documented as of yet.

### Jeremy Williamson

Sep 06

2013

Water Quality Specialist Aquatic Invasive Species Coordinator Land & Water Resources Department Polk County Wisconsin 100 Polk County Plaza, Suite 120 Balsam Lake, WI 54810 phone 715.485.8639 fax 715.485.8601 jeremyw@co.polk.wi.us http://www.co.polk.wi.us/landwater/







# **Annual Meeting Critique**

## **Great Lake Meeting**

## Larry Haberman <l.haberman@vtekusa.com>

You replied to this message on 9/13/2013 9:45 AM.

- Sent: Thu 9/12/2013 3:34 PM
- To: garyovick@aol.com
- Cc: Irhaberman@charter.net

## Gary,

I meant to send you a big thanks after the lake assn. meeting but got home and began travels. But to you, the board, and presenters....a very big thanks and congrats!!!

You guys ran a very professional/business like meeting that kept it to the point, used effective parliamentary procedures, and effectively communicated the info....and wrapped up quickly.....my thanks to all and share with all as well.

## Larry R. Haberman

## President V-TEK Inc. 751 Summit Ave. Box 3104 Mankato, MN. 56001



### **Committee Reports**



### Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report

- AIS Grant Application Award Status?
- Final 2013 CLP Report on Website
- 2013 PL Control ACTION ITEM: Letter to "Dean" on access to his property

### **Re: PL treatment**

Steve Oswald <cri.steveo@gmail.com> Sent: Wed 9/11/2013 1:39 PM

To: Gary Ovick

Gary,

I have left messages withDean and he does not reply. My neighbor, Deans firiend, says he is not interested in allowing any treatmetn.

I asked Dean in my nmessage to call me either way and let me know his desires...

As for now, that's what I know.

Steve

On Tue, Sep 10, 2013 at 1:41 PM, Gary Ovick <<u>Garyovick@aol.com</u>> wrote:

Steve,

Looks like we need to get Dale back to treat the shore of "Dean's" property before it goes to seed.

Is there a problem with this yet?

Thanks

Gary



## Audit Committee Report



### Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report



# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report

### ACTION ITEMS:

1. Steve Oswald will get the 9 criteria for a sub-contractor vs. an employee

### Fw: Clean Boats Clean Water 2014 Grant Award

#### Heidi Hazzard <heidihazzard@centurytel.net>

Sent: Thu 8/1/2013 8:38 PM

To: Gary Ovick; Steve Oswald; Jerry Tack; Helen Johnson; David Zanick; Heidi Hazzard

#### Cc: Bob and Jeanne Meyer; 'Tom Diaz'

Message 😤 CBCW 052 14 Church Pine Round Big Lk.pdf (72 KB) 🔁 FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.pdf (115 KB)

	🔁 Payment Request.pdf (54 KB)	🔁 Payment Worksheet.pdf (203 KB)
--	-------------------------------	----------------------------------

----- Original Message -----From: Mallischke, Jane C - DNR To: <u>heidhazzard@centurytel.net</u> Cc: <u>Mallischke, Jane C - DNR</u>; <u>Smith, Alex R - DNR</u>; <u>Hanson, Kathleen M - DNR</u>; <u>Toshner, Pamela J - DNR</u> Sent: Thursday, August 01, 2013 3:21 PM Subject: Clean Boats Clean Water 2014 Grant Award

Heidi Hazzard Church Pine, Round, Big Lake P&R District 607 Homes Ct. Osceola, WI 54020

Dear Ms. Hazzard:

Congratulations! On behalf of the Governor, we are pleased to forward to you a grant agreement for financial assistance for the following project: Church Pine, Round, Big Lake 2014 Clean Boats Clean Water.

The items checked below apply to your project and grant award. Please read them carefully.

🗵 Grant Award Time Period: April 1, 2014, through December 31, 2014. All project activities must occur within this time period to be eligible for reimbursement.

Advance or Reimbursement Check: An advance payment will automatically be sent to you at the address at the top of this letter to cover costs you may incur in the initial stages of the project. You may request remaining grant funds once your project is complete and you have submitted a reimbursement form to the Department. Reimbursement request forms and financial administration information are included with this email. Please submit reimbursement claim forms to Jane Malischke.

If you have any questions about your grant award or the reimbursement procedures, contact Jane at (715) 635-4062. If you have questions about your project, please contact Pamela Toshner, Lake Coordinator at (715) 635-4073.

You may be contacted by the Office of the Governor or your state Legislator about publication of a press release to publicize your grant award.

We are pleased to have the opportunity to participate with you on this project.

Sincerely, Mary Rose Teves, Director Bureau of Community Financial Assistance

(Feel free to call or email me if you have any questions. Jane)

Jane C. Malischke Environmentel Greit Specialist, Spoorer Witscomin Department of Nationa Resources Spoorer, WI 34501 phome: (715) 635-4062 het: (715) 635-4062 het: (715) 635-4062 wmait: Jone Maleobales app Whittig: dor.wit.gov Find us on Headbook: <u>http://WWW.footbook.com/WITDNB</u>



### Dam Inspection Committee Report



# Dam Inspection Committee Report

ACTION ITEMS:

- 1. Steve Oswald will follow up with the DNR person informing us of the "no inspection status" in writing.
- 2. Steve Oswald will follow up with Engineering firm on what formal inspection would cost.
- 3. Steve Oswald will get an inspection letter to the Board.



# Fish Stocking Committee Report



# Fish Stocking Committee Report

### Fish stocking schedule

Bob Meyer <bob459@centurytel.net>

Sent: Thu 9/26/2013 9:18 AM

To: Gary Ovick

Tentative plan for stocking is late next week

Bob Meyer

### **RE: Funds for Stocking**

#### Mike Reiter <mikereiter@centurylink.net>

Sent: Fri 8/16/2013 5:08 PM

- To: 'Cole, Aaron J DNR'
- Cc: Garyovick@aol.com

Aaron, thanks for the information! Without natural reproduction, we will continue to provide walleye stocking through our regular channels to continue to have a walleye fishery in our lakes. We are also looking forward to working closely with you as we move ahead in the fisheries management program. Thanks again for the information and we'll keep in touch. Mike

From: Cole, Aaron J - DNR [mailto:Aaron.Cole@wisconsin.gov] Sent: Friday, August 16, 2013 4:44 PM To: Mike Reiter Cc: Garyovick@aol.com Subject: RE: Funds for Stocking

Hi Mike:

There has recently been a push to stock more large fingerling walleyes throughout the state. There are criteria that the lakes must meet in order to be considered for stocking. Of which include: history of self-sustaining population, fishing pressure, and fish management goals. All of our stocking quotas were scrutinized greatly because the number of fish requested by biologists was much greater than what is available through the hatcheries.

Long story short, unfortunately Big, Round, and Church Pine lakes did not make the cut for state stocking.

Aaron J. Cole

Fisheries Biologist-Barron and Polk counties Bureau of Fisheries Management Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

### FW: Funds for Stocking

#### Mike Reiter <mikereiter@centurylink.net>

You forwarded this message on 9/28/2013 11:24 AM.

Sent: Thu 9/26/2013 4:51 PM

To: Garyovick@aol.com; David Zanick

🖂 Message	🔁 BIG LAKE STOCKING HISTORY.pdf (13 KB)	CHURCH PINE 2006 SHOCKING.pdf (25 KB)
	CHURCH PINE 2013 SHOCKING.pdf (46 KB)	CHURCH PINE STOCKING.pdf (13 KB)
	🔁 WIND LAKE 2006 SHOCKING.pdf (26 KB)	WIND LAKE STOCKING HISTORY.pdf (12 KB)

Hi Mike:

Attached are all of the data printouts from surveys and stocking records from those lakes in recent history. Take note of the survey purpose and dates. The spring surveys were gear towards bass and panfish, whereas the fall surveys were stocking evaluations.

You may also want to look at the WDNR lake webpages for those lakes:

http://dnr.wi.gov/lakes/lakepages/LakeDetail.aspx?wbic=2616000 http://dnr.wi.gov/lakes/lakepages/LakeDetail.aspx?wbic=2615900 http://dnr.wi.gov/lakes/lakepages/LakeDetail.aspx?wbic=2616100

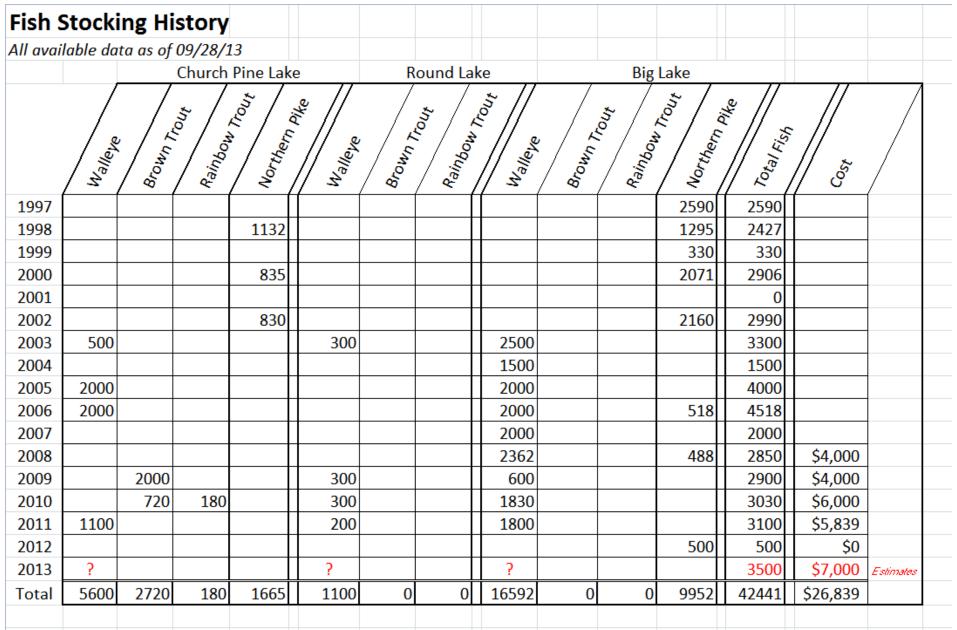
As far as the stream goes, I guess it is "semi-named". I thought it was Unnamed Creek 36-14, but supposedly some call it Forest Creek. The survey history is rather sparse on it. It was surveyed in 2005 and the fish community was comprised of warm water species. It has been on the stocking quotas for brook trout. Have there been any reports of trout being caught there?

I appreciate your efforts to keep me informed. I would be more than happy to discuss any of this with you in further detail. Please let me know if you have any additional questions.

Aaron J. Cole

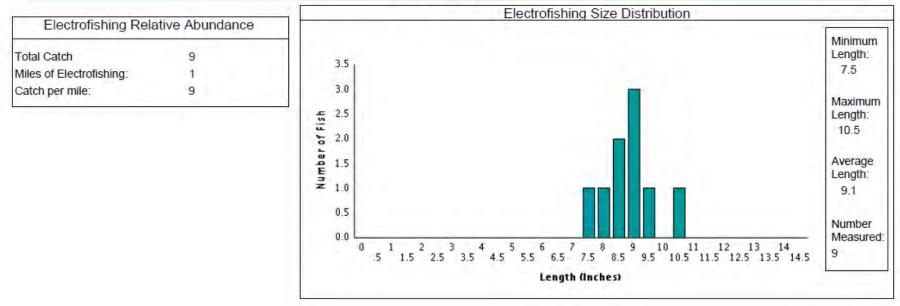


## **Fish Stocking History**



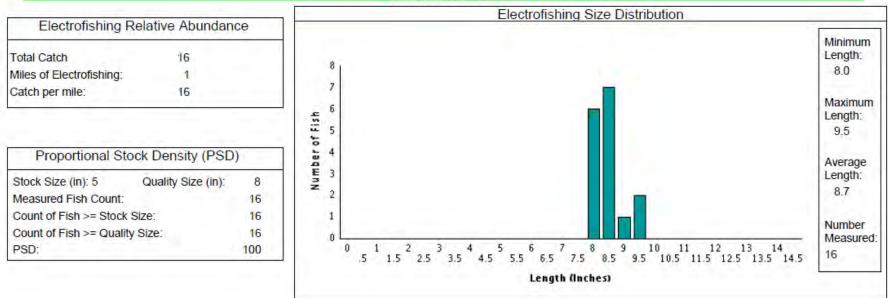
		POLK		WDNR Fish Biologist Contact Information	
		BIG LAKE		Aaron Cole - Barron - 715-637-6864	
		2615900		Marty Engel - St. Croix R up to St. Croix falls dam - 715-684-291	
DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES	DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES			Terry L Margenau - Spooner - 715-635-4162	
Laka Ohanastaniatian					
Lake Characteristics	Lake Type: DEEP	HEADWATER DRAINAGE			
		HEADWATER DRAINAGE reline miles: 3.4	Maximu	m Depth (feet): 24	
		reline miles: 3.4		m Depth (feet): 24	WDNR Survey ID: 135917603

#### **BLACK CRAPPIE**



County: Lake Name:		POLK CHURCH PINE LAKE		WDNR Fish Biologist Contact Information Aaron Cole - Barron - 715-637-6864	
DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES	Survey Year				
Lake Characteristics		and the second			
	Lake Type: DEEP	SEEPAGE			
Acres: 107	to be all the second	SEEPAGE reline miles: 2.4	Maximum	Depth (feet): 45	
	to be all the second	reline miles: 2.4		Depth (feet): 45	WDNR Survey ID: 378464238

E		CK	CRA	PPI	F
	-	- Cit	OIL.		-



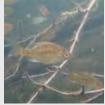
County: Lake Name:		POLK	WDNR Fish Bid	WDNR Fish Biologist Contact Information	
		WIND LAKE	Aaron Cole - Barron - 715-637-6864		
WISCONSIN WBIC:		2616000	Marty Engel - St. Croi	Marty Engel - St. Croix R up to St. Croix falls dam - 715-684-291	
DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES	Survey Year:	2006 Terry L Ma		L Margenau - Spooner - 715-635-4162	
	Lake Type: SHALL	OW HEADWATER DRAINAGE			
			Maximum Depth (feet): 7		
		reline miles: 1.1	Maximum Depth (feet): 7	WDNR Survey ID: 94511	

#### LARGEMOUTH BASS

Electrofishing Relative Abundan	ce	Electrofishing Size Distribution			
Fotal Catch 30 Miles of Electrofishing: 0.85		7	Minimum Length: 7.5		
Catch per mile: 35.29			Maximum Length: 16.0		
Proportional Stock Density (PSD			Average		
Stock Size (in): 8 Quality Size (in): Measured Fish Count: Count of Fish >= Stock Size: Count of Fish >= Quality Size:	12 30 29 15		Length: 12.1 Number		
PSD:	52	0 0 2 4 5 7 9 11 13 14 16 18 20 22 24 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Measured: 30		



### Proposed Statewide General Permit for Fish Habitat Structures



A quicker, less expensive permit process would allow lakefront property owners statewide to more quickly and easily create fish habitat near their shoreline under a state proposal. After the general permit is on the books, the permit would be good for five years and people who apply for coverage under the permit would receive a decision within 30 days.

Comments on the proposed statewide general permit are being accepted through October 24, 2013. The proposed general permit and environmental assessment documents can be reviewed at <a href="http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/Waterways/habitat/fish\_wildlife.html">http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/Waterways/habitat/fish\_wildlife.html</a>

Utilizing the ability to create general permits through an administrative process the Department has converted existing general permits for fish habitat projects that were previously identified in Wis. Admin Code NR 323 (Fish Crib, Half-Log, Spawning Reef, Wind Deflector, and Tree Drop) to a statewide general permit. **This means in the future the department** 



can use our administrative process to modify standards easier and faster to be more responsive to public concerns.

No changes were made to the existing permit standards for fish cribs, spawning reefs, wing deflectors, tree drops, and half logs, However the proposed general permit does create NEW standards for a NEW type of fish habitat structure called FISH STICKS.



The fish sticks structures outlined in the general permit applies to littoral zone (near shore) woody habitat projects in lakes. The general permit includes several location standards, such as providing standards for fish sticks placement within a narrow thoroughfare or near bridges, swimming areas, boat ramps, etc., and also technical standards to ensure minimal impacts to



## Navigation Committee Report



# Navigation Committee Report

• A final claim in the amount of \$1,249.30 has been submitted to the DNR for payment on the 50% grant for the dredging of the channel. The total cost of the dredging was \$7,448.60. The Lake District's net cost was \$3,724.30.

• The no wake buoys are scheduled to be removed the weekend of October 12.



## Social Committee Report



### Water Patrol Committee Report



### Water Patrol Activity

Full Season report, 2013 155 Hours /19 Shifts

- 31 Contacts made on Big/Round/Church
  - 10 Inspections
  - 8 Warnings
  - 10 Citations
  - 3 boat tows
- Most frequent: Display numbers, safety certificate, SNW zone, fire extinguisher, no observer

Day	Date	Patrol Hours	Lake	Contacts	Violation	Vessels Assisted, Safety Insepections, Unique Assignments
Sunday	5/26/2013	4	WBT	None		Training Deputy Brantner
Sunday	5/26/2013	3.5	CPRBL	Mark Mayotte	Operate PWC w/in 200' Shore faster than SNW - Warning	
				Elmer Haines	Fail to have required Fire Extinguisher - Warning	One Inspection
Friday	5/31/2013	6	CPRBL			Towed Pontoon to dock on Big Lake
Sunday	6/2/2013	8	WBT			Two Inspections
Friday	6/7/2013	4.5	CPRBL			One Inspection
Saturday	6/8/2013	8.5	WBT			Three Inspections
Friday	6/14/2013	8	WBT	Robert Franks	Operate PWC w/in 200' Shore faster than SNW - Warning	One Inspection
Saturday	6/15/2013	6	CPRBL			
Sunday	6/16/2013	9	WBT	Angela Lindow	Operate PWC w/in 100' of Waterskier – Citation	One Inspection
				Austin Gunderson	Operate PWC w/in 100' of Boat while faster than SNW - Citation	
				Richard Bennett	Operate PWC w/in 100' of Boat while faster than SNW - Citation	
Saturday	6/29/2013	4	CPRBL	Tracey Moore	Operate PWC not Designed for 3 People While Towing Skier - Warning	
Sunday	6/30/2013	8.5	WBT			Two Inspections
Thursday	7/4/2013	8	CPRBL	Coleen Helberg	Operate PWC Towing Skier w/out Observer – Citation	Boat Parade
				Scott Giossi	Operate PWC w/in 200' Shore faster than SNW - Citation	
Friday	7/5/2013	13	WBT	Alex Schneider	Operate PWC vlout Required Safety Certificate - Citation	Fireworks
				Joseph Koop	Operate Boat w/out Valid Certificate of Number - Citation	
				Jesse Clough	Operate PWC w/in 200' Shore faster than SNW - Citation	
Saturday	7/6/2013	8	WBT			Towed stranded boater to shore
Sunday	7/7/2013	5	CPRBL			One Inspection
Friday	7/12/2013	6.5	WBT			
Saturday	7/13/2013	9	CPRBL			Assist boater out of gas
Sunday	7/14/2013	8.5	CPRBL			Two Inspections, One boat assisted
Friday	7/19/2013	7	CPRBL			
Saturday	7/20/2013	10		Mary Kowalski	Operate Boat w/out Valid Certificate of Number - Citation	
Saturday	7/27/2013	3	WBT	That y too a diski	operate boat aroat rails bertinoate of maniper - ortation	
Sunday	8/4/2013	5		Cheryl Harmon	Fail to have required Fire Extinguisher Equipment – Citation	Four Safety and Compliance Inspections
Junuay	01412013		CITIDE	Mark Sandberg	Fail to have required Fire Extinguisher Equipment - Citation	Tour Sarety and compliance inspections
				Melissa Mullally Simmons	Operate PWC w/in 100' of Boat while faster than SNW - Citation	
Friday	8/9/2013	7	WBT	Fields a Figure 1	Operate I we will loo of boat while laster than on we okation	
Saturday	8/10/2013	10	WBT	Roger D Wilsey	PWC Creating Hazardous Wash or Wake - Citation	One Safety and Compliance Inspection
Jaturday	011012013			Roger D Wilsey	Operate PWC w/in 100' of Boat while faster than SNW - Warning	one barety and compliance inspection
				Roger D Wilsey	Operate PWC w/in 200' of Shore faster than SNW - Warning	
				John D Myhr	Fail to Apply for Registration or Title - Citation	
Sunday	8/11/2013	7	CPRBL	John D Hym	Tail to Apply for negistration of The Citation	
Friday	8/16/2013	7	WBT	William E Janvrin	Operate PWC w/in 100' of Boat while faster then SNW - Citation	
Saturday	8/17/2013	10	CPRBL		operate i no shiritor of boat shire raster then on m = Citation	Three Insepctions, One boat assisted
Sunday	8/18/2013	8	WBT	Christopher Sobolik	Operate PWC w/in 100' of Boat while faster than SNW - Citation	Three insepotions, one boat assisted
Junday	01012010			Michael Mack	Operate PWC with 100° of Boat while faster than SNW - Citation	
				Tracy Little	Operate PWC with Buoyed Restricted Area faster than SNW - Citation	
Friday	8/23/2013	6	CPRBL	Tracy Little	operate i mo mini buoyeu nestricteu mea raster than onm - Citation	
Tuesday	8/27/2013	7	CPRBL	Noah Berger	Allow Riding on Decks or Gunwales – Citation	One Safety and Compliance Inspection
Tuesuay	512112015		GENDE	Michael Michelson	Failure to Display Certificate of Number - Citation	one onecy and compliance inspection
				Michael Michelson	Failure to Display Certificate of Number - Citation	
				Michale Michelson	Failure to Display Registration - Warning	
Friday	8/30/2013	6	CPRBL	monale monerson	r anare to display negistration = walfilling	
Saturday	8/31/2013	8		Michael Obrien	Operate Boat Towing Skier wout Observer - Citation	
Sunday	9/1/2013	8		Austin Gunderson	Operate Boat Towing Skier wout Observer - Citation	
Monday		5		Samuel Dietz		
Honday	9/2/2013	3	ULUDE	Salluer Dietz	Operate PVC v/out Safety Certificate - Citation	
					Operate PWC win 200' of Shore faster than SNV - Varning	
				Justia Dabl	Operate PWC w/in 100' of Boat faster than SNV - Warning	
				Justin Dahl	Permit Operation of PWC by Underage Person - Warngin	
					Registration Numbers of Boat of Contrasting Color to Hull - Warning	
		117	UDT		19 Chasters A Usines Usertees	
		117	WBT		13 Citations, 4 Written Warnings	
		156	CPPBL		10 Citations, 8 Written Warnings	



## Water Quality Committee Report



### Water Quality Committee Report By David Zanick

- Waterfront runoff reduction survey mailed 9/23.
  - Self addressed return envelopes provided to Harmony Environmental
  - $\circ~$  Approx. cost \$450 including \$82.50 bulk postage.
  - Investigated non-profit reduced rate qualification with post office.
  - Did not pursue since the application alone cost \$600 vs. \$82.50 for 250
- Status of Lake Management Plan Approval
  - Currently with Alex Smith. We should hear within 60 to 90 days.
- Investigated studying the ground water in North Creek and remediating erosion & runoff at the boat landings.
  - Alex Smith stated that these issues would best fit into a Large Scale
     Planning grant vs. our current pursuit the Lake Protection Grant
  - We will get Cheryl's input after our Lake Planning Grant is approved.



All residents will receive a form requesting that they volunteer to reduce waterfront runoff.

The Lake District will be soliciting state grant funds to support this program. Your interest will support our success!

I am interested in learning more about what I can do on my lake property to improve water quality on our lakes.

Length of Shoreline	ft. Lake	
Lake Address		
Home Telephone		
Lake Telephone		
Email		
Lillan		
	ted in a free, no-strings attached site visit to evaluate	my property.
l am interest		
l am interest	ted in a free, no-strings attached site visit to evaluate nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) on my L	
I am interest	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) on my L	
I am interest I am interested in irRain garden	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) on my L	
I am interest I am interested in irRain gardenInfiltration pi	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) on my L	
I am interest am interested in ir Rain garden Infiltration pi Water diversi	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) on my L it or trench ions	
I am interest am interested in ir Rain garden Infiltration pir Water diversi Rain barrel Plantings in th	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) on my L it or trench ions	
I am interest am interested in ir Rain garden Infiltration pir Water diversi Rain barrel Plantings in th Tree falls/wo	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) on my L it or trench ions he water body debris in the water to provide habitat ffer zone (Note that if grant funded, shoreline buffer zo	ake property:
I am interested in ir Rain garden Infiltration pir Water diversi Rain barrel Plantings in th Tree falls/wo Shoreline buf 35 feet deep)	nstalling the following landscaping practice(s) on my L it or trench ions he water body debris in the water to provide habitat ffer zone (Note that if grant funded, shoreline buffer zo	ake property:

Please return form to Cheryl Clemens, Harmony Environmental, 516 Keller Ave. S., Amery, WI 54001 or email request to harmonyenv@amerytel.net



Friedgeberreit af bestehlte angenehlingen * dege * Speakspein * seine * seine * seine bestehlte ander som er som er * seine bestehlte angenetiste generatier * angenetiste seine * seine bestehlte angenetiste generatier * seine bestehlte angenetiste generatier * seine seine bestehlte angenetiste generatier * seine seine seine * seine * seine seine * seine * seine seine * se	



## Website Committee Report

### Big, Round And Church Pine Lakes District Board

Gary Ovick Chairman (Church Pine Lake)	491 Lake View Lane Osceola, WI 54020	Phone: (715) 294-3988 Cell: (715) 417-1770 garyovick@aol.com
Ann Layton Vice Chairperson (Church Pine Lake)	485 Lake View Lane Osceola, WI 54020	715-294-2045 annlayton@centurytel.net
Steve Oswald Secretary (Big Lake)	1901D 60th Avenue Osceola WI 54020	(715) 294-3135 <u>cri.steveo@gmail.com</u>
Jerry Tack Treasurer (Round Lake)	542 Round Lake Ct Osceola, WI 54020	(715) 294-2739 (715) 808-5239 Cell <u>tack542@centurylink.net</u>
Mike Reiter Commissioner (Big Lake)	1898 60th Ave. Osceola, WI 54020	(715) 294-3950 <u>mikereiter@centurylink.net</u>
Helen Johnson Town of Alden Supervisor	79 10th Ave. New Richmond, WI 54017	(715) 248-3277 johnsont@frontiernet.net
Tom Magnafici Polk County Supervisor District 16	1818 120th Ave. St. Croix Falls, WI 54024	(715) 308-5190 <u>toms3cows@yahoo.com</u>





### • See Action Items in Committee Reports



# **New Business**

- 1. CBCW New Chair and Board Representation
- 2. Committee Structure & Board Representation
- 3. Volunteers from Annual Meeting
- 4. Finalize 2013 2014 District Calendar
- 5. Big Lake algae discussion
- 6. Agenda Items for 12/03/14 Board Meeting



# New Committee Chair .. CBCW

### **Committee Role**

- Coordinate the monitoring of boat landings with inspectors and surveillance cameras
- Hire inspectors, schedule coverage and advise Treasurer of salaries to be paid
- Facilitate annual training
- Update SWIM database online
- Monitor camera videos and report violations of the "do not transport ordinance"
- Interface with camera contractor regarding performance and maintenance

### Chairperson Role

- Preside at committee meetings
- Set dates for committee meetings
- Coordinate meeting agenda
- Secure meeting space
- Coordinate the development project recommendations for coming year(s)
- Coordinate the development of funding recommendations and grant applications
- Present committee recommendations to the Board for approval
- Assign tasks to committee members
- Provide status reports on activities to Board, General Meetings and Website
- Attend training and informational meetings on committees topics
- Contribute articles/items for website
- Recruit volunteers
- Comply with WI Statutes



#### Aquatic Plant Management Committee

Steve Oswald Tom Diaz Beth Hartman Brent Martin Tom Tinkham Hubert Wegele	Big Lake Big Lake Round Lake Church Pine Big Lake Big Lake	Committee Chair & Commissione			
David Zanick Helen Johnson Gary Ovick	Church Pine Town of Alden Church Pine	Commissioner Commissioner			
Audit Committee	2				
Joel Hazzard Kelly Dudek	Big Lake Big Lake	Committee Chair			
Clean Boats Clea	Clean Boats Clean Water Committee				
Helen Johnson	Town of Alden	Commissioner			
Dam Inspection	<u>Committee</u>				
Steve Oswald Bob Meyer Dave Dudek	Big Lake Church Pine Big Lake	Committee Chair & Commissioner			
Fish Stocking Co	ommittee				
Bob Meyer	Church Pine	Committee Chair			
Legal Resource	Committee				
Bert McKasy	Church Pine	Committee Chair			
Navigation Com	Navigation Committee				

Jerry Tack Chuck Vacha Gary Ovick

Round Lake Church Pine Church Pine Committee Chair & Commissioner

Commissioner



#### Water Patrol Committee

Tom Bach Church Pine

Committee Chair

#### Water Quality Committee

David Zanick	Church Pine	Committee Chair
Tom Tinkham	Big Lake	
Jerry Tack	Round Lake	Commissioner
Gary Ovick	Church Pine	Commissioner
Carl Pierson	Church Pine	
Ann Layton	Church Pine	Commissioner
Katelin Holm	Polk County LWRD	
Jeremy Williamson	Polk County LWRD	
Jake Macholl	SCH	

Big Lake

#### Website Committee

Jeri Diaz

Committee Chair

#### Social Committee

David Zanick Rachel Starbuck Jacq Hauser	Church Pine Big Lake Big Lake	Committee Chair
Jeanne Meyer	Church Pine	
Bev Medvec	Round Lake	
Tom Tinkham	Big Lake	
Suzanne Zanick	Church Pine	
Steve Paulson	Big Lake	
Sally Pierson	Church Pine	
Rachel Starbuck	Big Lake	
Glenna Tack	Round Lake	
Jess Vindal	Round Lake	

### Position Descriptions

### All Board Commissioners

- Responsibility for the governance of the lake district
- Initiate and coordinate research and surveys for the lake
- Plan lake protection and rehabilitation projects
- Cooperate with other units of government in enacting ordinances as needed.
- Adopt and carry out lake protection and rehabilitation plans
- Maintain liaisons with state government officials involved in lake protection and rehabilitation
- Control the fiscal matters of the district, subject to the powers and directives of the annual meeting
- Contribute articles/items for website
- Attend applicable statewide meetings and training
- Oversee committees and recruit volunteers
- Meet at least quarterly as a board.

### Chairman (Officer)

- Preside at the Annual meeting, at all Special meetings and Board meetings and public hearings in such a way as to ensure that they are conducted legally and on time
- Develop agenda for projects for coming year(s)
- Assign committee positions and projects: Water Patrol, Website, Dam Inspection, and Others
- Set dates and agenda for Board meetings, Special meetings and the Annual meeting
- Oversee that we meet State and Federal compliance for a Lake District
- Select a Nomination Committees to present candidates to the annual meeting
- Appoint replacement Board members to fill vacancies due to resignations
- Select an audit committee and have an audit prepared for the annual meeting.
- Secure meeting space
- Coordinate meeting agenda

### Vice Chairman

- Assist Chairman with projects and committee selections
- Assist Chairman with running meetings (meeting discipline/order?)
- Oversee committees and facilitate their reporting to the Board
- Take Minutes if Secretary is not available

### Treasurer (Officer)

- Take charge of the finances of the district
- Keep books, receive and take charge of all moneys of the district, and pay out the same only on order of the board.
- Prepare and file tax forms
- Coordinate with and support the Audit Committee
- Prepare and present for approval a proposed budget at the annual meeting
- Deliver certified statements of any tax levied at the annual meeting to the clerk of each municipality for collection
- File paperwork for Grants and other matching funds, including reimburs ements for water patrol boat
- Maintain and audit insurance policy
- Present and acquire approval of a Treasury Report at Board and General meetings

### Secretary (Officer)

- Take minutes of all meetings of the board and hearings held by it and distribute to Board and website
- Maintain the availability and integrity of all public records of the District on the website and central file cabinet
- Maintain a file of the names/addresses/email addresses of the District electors for official communications
- Prepare and mail a written notice as required by statute for annual meetings (and any special meetings)
- Post all meeting agenda and notices required by statute in newspapers, website and community bulletin boards
- Present and acquire approval of all meeting minutes at Board and General meetings
- Monitor District Post Office Box and distribute contents to responsible Board Members
- Annually provide the District Commissioners contact info (name, address, etc.), to Univ. of WI Extension, College of Natural Resources, UW Stevens Point, WI, 55441 and to the DNR, Lake Management Section, Bureau of Water Resources Management, Box 7921, Madison, WI 53707

### All Committee Chairpersons

- Preside at committee meetings
- Set dates for committee meetings
- Coordinate meeting agenda
- Secure meeting space
- Coordinate the development project recommendations for coming year(s)

#### (Continued)

- Coordinate the development of funding recommendations and grant applications
- Present committee recommendations to the Board for approval
- Assign tasks to committee members
- Provide status reports on activities to Board, General Meetings and Website
- Attend training and informational meetings on committees topics
- Contribute articles/items for website
- Recruit volunteers
- Comply with WI Statutes

### Individual Committee Duties

### Aquatic Plant Management (APM)

- Implement and update the Aquatic Plant Management Plan
- Update the Aquatic Plant Management Plan periodically and acquire DNR approval
- Hire contractors to prevent & control AIS
- Focal point for AIS identification
- Maintain the AIS Educational Kiosks at the landings

### Audit Committee

- Audit treasury activities annually for fiscal integrity
- Prepare a written report on exceptions

### Clean Boats Clean Water (CBCW)

- Coordinate the monitoring of boat landings with inspectors and surveillance cameras
- Hire inspectors, schedule coverage and advise Treasurer of salaries to be paid
- Facilitate annual training
- Update SWIM database online
- Monitor camera videos and report violations of the "do not transport ordinance"
- Interface with camera contractor regarding performance and maintenance

### Dam Inspection

- Inspect both dams annually and submit an inspection report to the Board
- Ensure District compliance with DNR regulations and WI statues
- Procure contractors as need.

### Legal Resource

Advise and assist Board on legal matters, WI Statutes, Open Meeting Laws, Robert's Rules, etc.

### Navigation Committee

- Seasonally place and remove buoys. Procure replacement buoys
- Monitor depth of channels and procure dredging contractors as needed for dredging

### Social Committee

- Facilitate events to build community and volunteerism
- Coordinate the 4<sup>m</sup> of July Parade and the Spring District Dinner

### Water Patrol

- Interface with Polk Co. Sheriff and Wapo Board to establish annual plans and performance objectives for our water patrol
- Monitor performance and compliance with agreed to plans
- Act as District point person for patrol issues and coordination
- Coordinate with the Treasurer the procurement of new patrol boats as required

### Water Quality

- Implement Lake Management Plan and pursue improved water quality
- Update the Lake Management Plan periodically
- Coordinate the Citizens Lake Monitoring Program to record water clarity readings throughout the summer months

### Website

- Maintain our Domain Name (www.bigroundpine.com) and email address (info@bigroundpine.com) with Register.com
- Answer emails to the site
- Coordinate with the Webmaster the timely posting of all documents, meeting notices, minutes, photos, articles, links etc.
- Create PDFs, check and spell check all submissions
  - Audit website traffic and promote usage at General Meetings
- Periodically refresh content and annually move official documents to archive pages

PLEASE! VOLUNTEERS NEEDED PLEASE! CHURCH PINE, ROUND AND BIGLAKE PROTECTION &REHABILITATION DISTRICT			
Volunteer Positions	Your Name	Telephone #	Ennit
Board of Commissioners Develop and execute plans to protect & rehabilitate the takes in the District	-		
Aquatic Plant Management Committee Assist in the implementation of the Aquatic Plant Management Plan, Prevent & Control AIS	STEVE	612-328-4386	
Water Quality Committee Assist in the implementation of the Lake Management Plan and pursue improved water	STRUE	412-328 4386	
Clean Boats Clean Water (CBCW) Committee Coordinate the monitoring of boat landings with inspectors and surveillance cameras			
Water Patrol Committee Interface with Polk Co. Sheriff and Wapo Board to provide water safety via our Patrol Boat			
Navigation Committee Place and remove buoys, Monitor channel depth & procure dredging contractors as needed	STEWE	612-328-4564	
Dam Inspection Committee Inspect annually, submit report and interface with contractors as required	STEVE	W/2-328-4386	
Audit Committee Audit treasury activities and submit report annually			
Web site Committee Solicit and contribute articles and photos; manage attachments; respond to emails			
Legal Resource Committee Advise and assist Board on legal matters, WI Statute 33, Open Mtg Laws, Robert's Rules, etc.			
Social Committee Facilitate events to build community and volunteerism			



# Proposed District Calendar 2013-2014

- 2013 October 1
  - November
  - December 3
- 2014 January
  - February
  - March 4
  - April 1
  - April 24-26
  - May 6
  - May 17
  - June 3
  - July 1
  - August 5
  - August 23
  - October 7
  - November
  - December 2

**Board Meeting** No Meeting **Board Meeting** No Meeting No Meeting **Board Meeting Board Meeting** WI Lakes Partnership Conference **Board Meeting** Spring Informational Meeting **Board Meeting Board Meeting Board Meeting** Annual Meeting & Board Meeting **Board Meeting** No Meeting

**Board Meeting** 

Board Meetings Alden Town Hall 1<sup>st</sup> Tuesdays 6pm











- 2014 CLP Herbicide Contractor Procurement
- Agenda Items for 03/04/14 Board Meeting



# Motion to Adjourn?



# Board of Commissioners Meeting December 3, 2013



## Board of Commissioners Meeting

## Agenda

12/03/13 Alden Town Hall 6 PM

- Call to order
- Approve Agenda
- Public Input & Questions
  - Navigational Concerns in Church Pine "Critical Habitat Area A"
- Secretary's Report
  - 10/01/13 Board Meeting Minutes Approval
- Treasurer's Report
  - AOP 12/01/13 Approval
  - NLF 12.01/13 Approval
- Chairman's Report & Board Administration
  - ACEI-099-11 Grant Status
- Committee Reports (Includes Old Business)
  - APMP New AIS Control Grant Award Overview, Final PL Treatment & 2014 Beetle Strategy
  - CBCW Workman's Comp Insurance?
  - Dam Inspection Inspection Report to Board
  - Fish Stocking 2013 Stocking Results
  - Navigation –Beavers Under the Bridge
  - Water Patrol New Boat Procurement Plan
  - Water Quality –10/31 Consultants Meeting, Survey Results & Lake Management Plan Status, North Creek Observations, St Croix River Association Meeting Report
  - o Others
- New Business
  - Lake Planning Grant Proposal and Approval of Resolution
  - Approve Consultant's Quote to Manage the 2014 CLP Herbicide Contractor Procurement Process
  - Agenda Items for 03/04/14 Board Meeting



# Public Input & Questions



# Navigational Concerns in Church Pine "Critical Habitat Area A"

By Greg & Mary Potting Bob & Sandy Solland To whom it may Concern:

We are writing this letter to bring attention to the concerns we have with the channel and bay at the northeast end of Church Pine Lake.

We purchased our home in 1984 because we wanted to live on the cleanest lake in the area which was and still is Church Pine Lake and with the 3 lakes connected made it even better.

We have a great concern of what was once easy navigation from the bay and channel area is now becoming difficult and will become undoable in the very near future causing our private access to be nonexistent.

The channel is now full of cattails, weeds and mud bogs making it impossible to get through the channel and bay. It has become thick with weeds and muck causing a swamp like smell. The water circulation is no longer moving through the bay causing it to be stagnant. Where we once took joy in watching fish spawning and swimming around our dock we now have the frustration of seeing only weeds and mud.

We would appreciate any help the board can give us with the clean-up and clearing of this area. We would like to keep the bay area we live in beautiful like the lake. Now it is just an eye sore to the lake.

We have enclosed two pictures showing the bay area. One shows the end of our dock with a narrow path from the bay through the channel and the other shows weeds and floating mud bogs in the bay.

Thank you for the opportunity to voice our concerns at the upcoming meeting.

Greg and Mary Potting 533 180<sup>th</sup> St Osceola Wi 54020 (715)294 3770 To Whom It May Concern,

I'm writing this letter in regards to the channel and bay at the northeast end of Church Pine Lake.

Over the years the channel has become almost impossible to navigate through. We've been out here since 1968, we built our home in 1978. The bay then was a wonderful place to boat through. You would see large numbers of fish, many of them spawning. Sometimes you would see a large Northern pike cruising through the channel.

We use to be able to get in and out of the bay with no problems. We were always able to park our boat and pontoon next to our dock. Now we're lucky to get up to our dock. I use to pull my pontoon up on shore for the winter, now I can't even get along side of my dock. The cattails are spreading out like creeping Charlie on a lawn. We've large floating mud bogs, and other debris floating in.

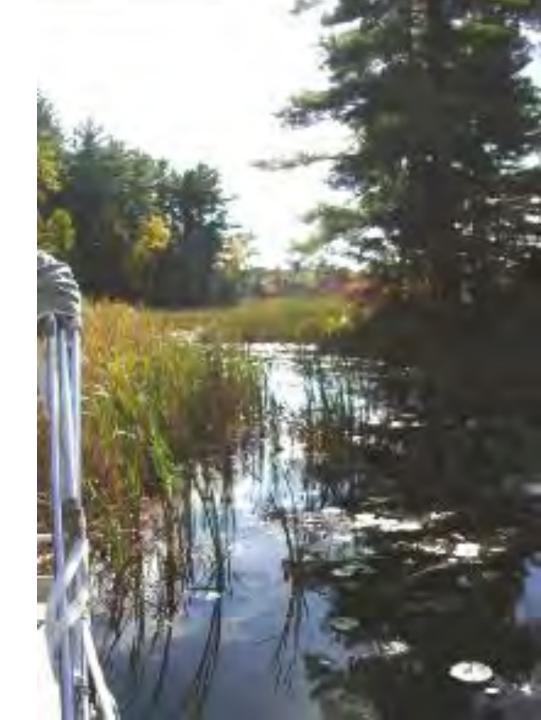
Many things have changed over the years, with the water level being lowered and the man-made channel made wider and deeper, the natural channel between Church Pine and Wind Lake no longer has much, if any water flow.

My only hope is that this channel is treated with the same respect as our lakes. It's a beautiful area to boat through, if you can.

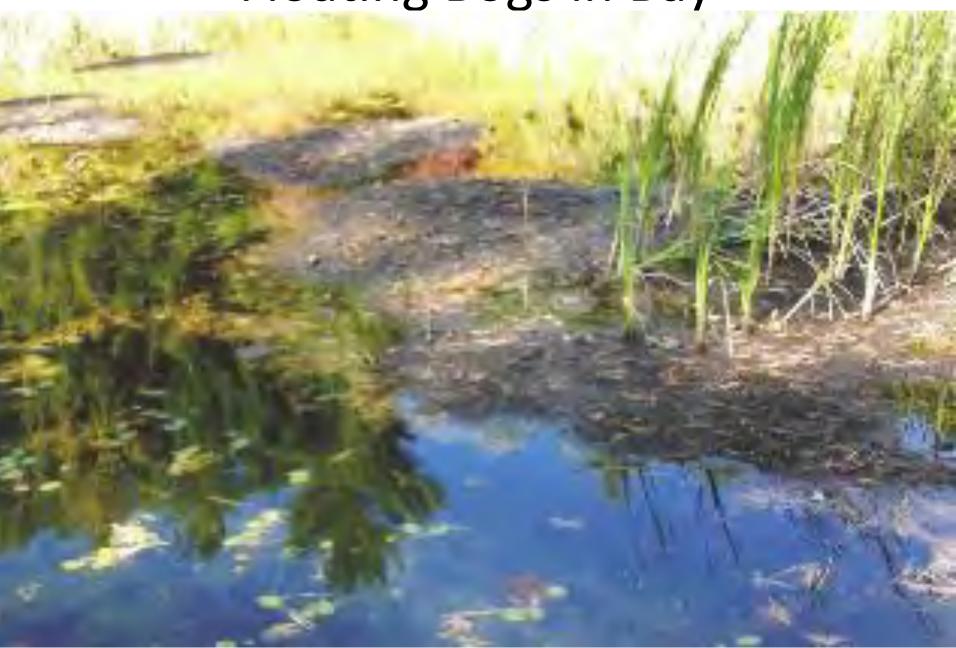
Thank you for taking the time to read this letter, and if you can let us know what we can do to restore this channel.

Thank You, Bob & Sandy Solland 541 180<sup>th</sup> St. Osceola, WI 54020 715(294-2215) 11-12-2013

# View of Bay from Potting Dock



# Floating Bogs in Bay





# Navigational Concerns in Church Pine "Critical Habitat Area A"

# **Board Research**



# SPRING 05/17/1996

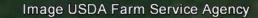
5/17/1996 Image U.S. Geological Survey Google ear

# FALL 09/02/2005



# WINTER 12/30/2005

12/30/2005





# FALL 09/13/2006

9/13/2005

Image USDA Farm Service Agency



# FALL 09/08/2008

9/8/2008

Image USDA Farm Service Agency



# SPRING 04/06/2010

/6/2010

Image © 2013 DigitalGlobe

Google

# FALL 10/14/2010

10/14/2010

Image © 2013 DigitalGlobe



# FALL 11/08/2010

11/8/2010

Image USDA Farm Service Agency



# FALL 09/26/2012



# FALL 09/26/2012



Google eart

9/26/2012

# FALL 09/26/2012

100

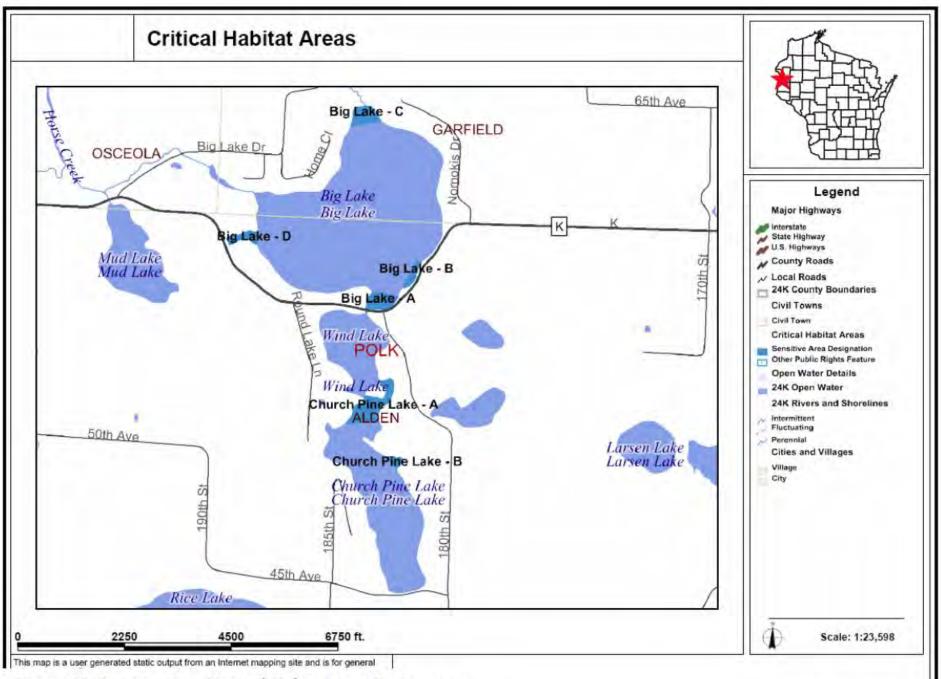


Figure 10. Sensitive Area/Critical Habitat Area Designations

### Aquatic Plant Management Plan - Page 20

## CRITICAL HABITAT AREA-BIG LAKE D

# 9/26/2012 K PT-T FALL 09/26/2012 Google earth

## Sensitive Areas

The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR) has completed sensitive area surveys to designate areas within aquatic plant communities that provide important habitat for game fish, forage fish, macroinvertebrates, and wildlife, as well as important shoreline stabilization functions. The DNR has transitioned to designations of *critical habitat areas* that include both *sensitive areas* and *public rights features*.

Sensitive areas offer critical or unique fish and wildlife habitat (including seasonal or life stage requirements) or offer water quality or erosion control benefits to the area (Administrative code 107.05(3)(1)(1)). The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources is given the authority for the identification and protection of sensitive areas of the lakes. *Public rights features* are areas that fulfill the right of the public for navigation, quality and quantity of water, fishing, swimming, or natural scenic beauty.

The *critical habitat area* designation provides a holistic approach to ecosystem assessment and protection of those areas within a lake that are most important for preserving the very character and qualities of the lake. Protecting these *critical habitat areas* requires the protection of shoreline and in-lake habitat. The *critical habitat area* designation provides a framework for management decisions that impact the ecosystem of the lake.

### Special Lake Designations

The map titled *Critical Habitat Areas* shows Sensitive Areas for Big Lake and Church Pine Lake. It also indicates that Big Lake and Round Lake are also classified as Areas of Special Natural Resource Interest (ASNRI).

The Department of Natural Resources completed Sensitive Areas Designations in September of 1998. Purple loosestrife was identified in Big Lake sensitive areas A, C, and D. Curly leaf pondweed was found in Big Lake sensitive area C.

## Aquatic Plant Management Plan - Page 19

## Sensitive/Critical Habitat Area Recommendations

## General

- Preserve/restore shoreline buffers at least 35 feet deep
- Limit aquatic vegetation removal to no more than 25 foot channels hand pulling is the preferred method for management followed by harvesting and herbicide use
- Leave woody debris in place
- Prevent construction site erosion
- Limit rip rap for shoreline stabilization
- Strictly enforce zoning ordinances
- Control exotic species such as purple loosestrife

## Church Pine

Use conservation easements, deed restrictions or zoning to protect sensitive areas

Resource values of each lake sensitive area were each described in the same way: provides bass, panfish, and forage species habitat; northern spawning and nursery areas; and wildlife habitat. All major types of plants: emergent, floating, and submergent were recorded in each sensitive area.

## Aquatic Plant Management Plan - Page 21

Individual Access Corridors are the openings from a waterfront property owner's shoreline out into the lake. These corridors may be a maximum of thirty feet wide and must remain in the same location from year to year. Herbicide treatment or harvesting may be permitted for individual corridors in front of waterfront property to control invasive or native plants.

## Action

 Allow individual landowners to apply for permits and treat individual access corridors. (Objective B)

These treatments may focus on invasive or native plants. Landowners would bear the cost of these treatments. Hand removal methods are recommended as a first choice for navigation impairment created by native plants. Hand removal does generally not require a permit when limited to a 30-foot opening. Native plants provide an important shield against invasion by Eurasian water milfoil and other invasive aquatic plant species.

### Procedure for Individual Corridor Permitting and Monitoring

### Document nuisance conditions (landowner/ herbicide contractor provide in permit application in February/March)

- Indicate when plants cause problems and how long problems persist.
- Include dated photos of nuisance conditions from previous season (or location relative to curly leaf pondweed bed map).
- List depth at end of dock.
- Provide examples of specific activities that are limited because of presence of nuisance aquatic plants.
- Describe practical alternatives to herbicide use or harvesting that were considered. These might include:
  - Hand removal/hand raking of aquatic plants
  - Extending dock to greater depth
  - Altering the route to and from the dock
  - Use of another type of watercraft or motor, i.e., is the type of watercraft used common to other sites with similar conditions on this lake?
- Herbicide use for curly leaf pondweed may occur along the entire length of a waterfront property owner's shoreline.
- Aquatic Herbicide/Harvesting Contractor to provide this information in permit application based on information from the landowner.

### Verify/refute nuisance conditions and/or navigation impairment

- Landowner/applicator applies for permit to WDNR including photographic documentation, and identification of plants causing navigation problems.
- For curly leaf pondweed treatment, verification must occur the year before treatment in May or June. Once CLP nuisance is verified and a permit is approved, additional verification is not needed for three subsequent years (although permit applications must be completed each year). Treatment for CLP must occur with water temperatures from 50 - 58 degrees F.
- WDNR will contact herbicide contractor and owner with a notice to proceed with treatment or denial of permit application.



### Secretary's Report



10101/13 Unapproved The Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection & Rehabilitation District

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

OCTOBER 1, 2013

Members Present: Gary Ovick, Jerry Tack, Helen Johnson, Steve Oswald, Ann Layton, Mike Reiter. Guests Attending: David Zanick, Marianne Shira.

Call to Order (6:00 p.m.): Gary Ovick.

Agenda: Minutes were posted at Dick's Market, Horse Creek Store and Big Lake Store. Motion to accept agenda by Jerry Tack. Seconded by Helen Johnson. Motion Carried.

Secretary's Report: Steve Oswald presented the minutes of the Annual Board of Commissioner's Meeting following the Annual Meeting. Jerry Tack motioned to approve and Gary Ovick seconded. Motion carried. Steve Oswald presented the minutes from the Annual Meeting. Errors were pointed out and Ann Layton motioned to accept minutes with corrections. Gary Ovick seconded. Motion carried.

Treasurer's Report: Jerry Tack presented that the budget is on track to date. Motion to approve the Treasurer's Report was made by Steve Oswald, seconded by Gary Ovick. Motion carried.

Chairman's Report: Gary Ovick presented. Grant Status: Hours needed are now very close to projections. Marianne Shira, Heidi Hazzard & Connor Edling had 8 hours in CBCW training. Grievance Procedure: Now signed and filed. Gary Ovick reported (per Jeremy Williamson) that Eurasian Water Milfoil is now present in St. Croix River at Taylor's Falls.

#### COMMITTEE REPORTS

WATER QUALITY COMMITTEE: David Zanick presented. Waterfront runoff reduction survey was mailed. Status update on Lake Management Plan; currently Alex Smith has the plan and we will hear from him within 60 to 90 days. North Creek; We are currently investigating options – not in current plan. Algae bloom on Big Lake; A Blue Green Algae bloom occurred again this year due to the weather conditions and excess phosphorous being present.

CLEAN BOATS CLEAN WATERS COMMITTEE: Marianne Shira presented and was appointed new Chair replacing Heidi Hazzard. Action Item: Steve Oswald to provide "9 criteria of Sub-Contractor" and "Sub-Contract agreement". Jerry Tack requested a consistent Time





Sheet Plan from Marianne Shira and her people. Jerry Tack will handle the "Financial Administration" of the Committee as a Board Menber.

New Business: CLEAN BOATS CLEAN WATERS Chair roles & responsibilities were discussed. ACTIN ITEM: Marianne to get separated hours (per lake) for 2013 to help with Grant Status.

AQUATIC PLANT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE: Steve Oswald presented. No news yet on Grant applied for. ACTION ITEM: Steve to get Purple Loosestrife treatment on Dean's land as accessible. Board approved the option of a third PL treatment. Owner of the property north of Diaz's to be contacted.

DAMS COMMITTEE: Steve Oswald presented. Discussion listed "Polk County Sportsman's Club" as an original owner of the Grist Mill Dam site.

FISH STOCKING COMMITTEE: Gary relayed that Bob Meyer would be overseeing the fish stocking within a few weeks. Mike Reiter discussed Fish Management. The DNR has movies available on fish management – if our lakes are naturally reproducing. (We do not qualify as a naturally producing chain of lakes).

NAVIGATION COMMITTEE: Jerry Tack presented. Dredging the channel between Round and Church Pine Lakes cost was \$7,448.60 and the District contribution was \$3,724.30.

SOCIAL COMMITTEE: No report given.

WEBSITE COMMITTEE: The contact list was updated.

WATER PATROL COMMITTEE: Gary reported that 31 contacts were made by Law Enforcement resulting in 10 inspections, 8 warnings, and 10 Citations. 3 tows happened.

New Business: ACTION ITEM: Steve to post minutes to Website.

ADJOURN: Motion to adjourn given by Steve Oswald, seconded by Mike Reiter. Motion carried.



### Treasurer's Report



### AOP Year To Date 12/01/13

					tection and Reh		rict	
			Annual Opera		P) & Account Ba	lances		
Annual Operating Plan	2012		20	Year to Date	121 12013		2013 Approved Budget	_
Annual Operating Fran	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD	Pending	Forecast YE	Budget	Assumptions	
Operating Balance Carried Forward	\$19,674	\$5,525	\$19,172	\$0		\$5,525	nooumptono	
Interest Income(checking only)	\$26	\$45	\$12	\$2		\$45		
DNR Water Patrol Rebate	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$2,319	\$0		\$2,319	DNR Water Patrol Reimbursement	<b>₽</b> %
DNR Dredging Grant	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		o 🖉
Insurance Rebate	\$213	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	Up-side if no claims	an en
Grant ACEI-099-11 (APMP Implementation)	\$34,470	\$25,950	\$13,849	\$9,629	\$23,478	\$25,950	75% of "Grant Eligible" expenses	t se
Miscellaneous	1	,,	\$343		+			N R
Donation (Big Lake Store)	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Upside to support fish stocking	% Expenses Reimbursed by Grant at 75% Rate
Sub Total (wło Levy)	\$61,177	\$33,839	\$35,693	\$9,631	\$44,982	\$33,839		Rap
Levy	\$25,252	\$29,353	\$29,353	\$0		\$29,353		15 B
Transfer from Lake Maintenance Fund*		\$0	\$1,845	\$0	\$1,845			ä
Total Revenue	\$86,429	\$63,192	\$66,891	\$9,631	\$76,180	\$63,192		
Education and Travel	\$2,128	\$2,800	\$1,884	\$0	\$1,884	\$2,800	4 Commissioners to WAL mtg/training, and Board Travel	
Purple Loosestrife Control	\$870	\$1,332	\$1,004	\$0 \$0		\$1,332	Purple Loosestrife Control	100%
Curley Leaf Pondweed Control	\$20,525	\$23,351	\$15,862	\$0	4 4	\$23,351	Herbicide Treatment, Surveys, & Permits for CLP.	100%
Native Plant Control for Navigation	\$20,323	\$1,220	\$15,002	\$0 \$0		\$1,220	Potential Herbicide Treatment of Bay D (West Side Big Lake)	100/8
AIS Monitoring	\$337	\$1,220	\$140	\$0		\$1,000	Annual Diver Inspection for AIS	100%
EWM Rapid Response Fund Payment*	\$5,000	\$1,000	\$140 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$1,000	No Funding Pymt., Loan will cover deficit given AIS infestation	100/-
Surveillance Cameras Services	\$1,947	\$2,240	\$2.676	\$300		\$2,240	ILID monitoring, Installation/Removal, Travel, DSL	
Clean Boats Clean Waters	\$1,347	\$2,240	\$5,932	\$300	+	\$2,240	Supplies \$300, \$8000 Salaries (667hrs * \$12)	100%
Lake Maintenance Fund Pavment*	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$0 \$0		\$2,500	Dredging \$10K & Dam Insp. \$1.5K Withdrawals	100/%
Channel Dredging	\$12,300	\$2,500	\$2,000	\$0 \$0		\$2,500	Close Line Item, included in Lake Maint, Fund	
Channel Buoys (Replacement)	\$432	\$216	\$157	\$0 \$0		\$216	1 Replacement Buov	
Water Patrol Labor & Expenses	\$2,701	\$2,600	\$3.082	\$0 \$0		\$2,600	200 Patrol Hours	
Insurance	\$2,295	\$2,345	\$2,284	\$0 \$0		\$2,345	Workman's Comp and Liability for Board	
Communications	\$611	\$500	\$692	\$0 \$0		\$500	Meetings notices & Printing costs	45%
Website	\$1,438	\$808	\$1,552	\$0		\$808	Site Maintenance, Same as pre-upgrade in 2011	33%
Miscellaneous	\$1,905	\$3,600	\$2,447	\$0 \$0		\$3,600	Port-a-Potty, Supplies, Grant Writing, & Budget Oversights	
Meetings	\$500	\$500	\$732	\$0	+	\$500	Spring & Annual District Meetings @250 = \$500	25%
Fish Stockina**	\$00	\$4,000	\$7,000	\$0		\$4,000	Same as 2012 Budget	2378
Association Memberships	\$355	\$355	\$879	\$0		\$355	Run Rate	
Water Quality	\$442	\$0	\$3,046	\$0		\$0	Anticipate all expenses in 2013	
Total Expenditures	\$67,257	\$57,667	\$51,940	\$300	\$52,240	\$57,667		
Operating Balance	\$19,172	\$5,525	\$14,951	\$9,331	\$23,940	\$5,525		
		Acc	ount Balance	s as of 12/1/20	13			
	Checkbook			Lake Maintenan Rapid Milfoil Re		\$17,295 \$7,503		
	Total		\$14,951			\$24,798		
		Total of all Ac		\$39,749				
			counts =	a)),749				



### NLF Year To Date 12/01/13

Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District													
Non-Lapsing Funds 12/1/2013													
2012 2013 2014 2014 Approved Budget													
Fund	2012 Actual	Budget	20 Actual YTD	13 Pending	Forecast EOY	Budget							
	Actual	Buuger	ACTUALTID	Fending	Forecast EOT	Budget	Assumptions						
AIS Rapid Response													
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	2502	\$7,512	\$7,507	\$0	\$7,507	\$7,512	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year						
Payment From Operating Account	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Payment from Operating Account						
Interest Income	\$5	\$7	\$7	\$1	\$8	\$7	Interest Income						
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Grant Revenue						
Total Revenue	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,514	\$1	\$7,515	\$7,519							
AIS Control	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	AIS Control Expense						
Other	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0	Other						
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0							
Fund Balance	\$7,507	\$7,519	\$7,503	\$1	\$7,504	\$7,519							
Lake Maintenance													
Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year	\$6,001	\$7,021	\$18,515	\$0	\$18,515	\$7,021	Balance Carried Forward From Prior Year						
Payment From Operating Account	\$12,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	Payment from Operating Account						
Interest Income	\$14	\$15	\$16	\$1	\$17	\$15	Interest Income						
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$1,249	\$0	\$1,249	\$0	Grant Revenue						
Total Revenue	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$22,280	\$1	\$22,281	\$9,536							
Dredging	\$0	\$0	\$4,974	\$0	\$4,974	\$0	Dredging						
Dam Inspection	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Dam Inspection						
Dam Repair	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Dam Repair						
Other	\$0	\$0	\$11	\$0	\$11	\$0	Other						
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$4,985	\$0	\$4,985	\$0							
Fund Balance	\$18,515	\$9,536	\$17,295	\$1	\$17,296	\$9,536							
Balance All Funds	\$26,022	\$17,055	\$24,798	\$2	\$24,800	\$17,055							



### Chairman's Report (Board Administration)



# Chairman's Report

1. ACEI-099-11 APMP Grant Status



### **Grant Status Report**

ACEI-099-11 APMP I	mplemen	tation G	rant Sta	atus	11/25/13					
	Budget	Gra	nt To Date	Costs Reimb	oursed	Balance	Budget	Total Project Forecast		
		Received	Pending	Processing	Total	Remaining	2014	Cost	%	
Consulting	\$15,590	\$11,492		\$0	\$11,492	\$4,098	\$3,831	\$15,322	102%	
Contracted Staff CBCW	\$16,000	\$13,810		\$0	\$13,810	\$2,190	\$0	\$13,810	86%	
Services	\$64,995	\$55,988		\$0	\$55,988	\$9,007	\$16,309	\$72,297	111%	
Printing / Mailing	\$1,110	\$1,086		\$5	\$1,091	\$19	\$364	\$1,455	131%	
Supplies/Misc.	\$6,541	\$6,924		\$0	\$6,924	-\$383	\$0	\$6,924	106%	
Herbicide Monitoring	\$5,526	\$582		\$0	\$582	\$4,944	\$600	\$1,182	21%	
Volunteer \$	\$14,532	\$9,978		\$0	\$9,978	\$4,554	\$3,326	\$13,304	92%	
Volunteer Hours	1,211	832		0	<mark>832</mark>	380	277	1,109	92%	
Total Project Exp.	\$124,294	\$99,860		\$5	\$99,865	\$24,429	\$24,429	\$124,294	100%	
Revenue	\$93,221	\$74,895		\$4	\$74,899	\$18,321	\$18,321	\$93,221	100%	
Reimbursement Rate 75%		75%			75%	75%	75%	75%		



### **Committee Reports**



### Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report



# Aquatic Plant Management Committee Report

- New AIS Control Grant Award Overview
- 2013 PL Control

ACTION ITEM: ACTION ITEM: Steve to get Purple Loosestrife treatment on Dean's land as accessible. Board approved the option of a third PL treatment. Owner of the property north of Diaz's to be contacted.

• 2014 Beetle Strategy



### ACEI -145-14 Overview



## AIS Control Grant Award *Rankings*

	Aquatic Invasive Species	- Established Populatio	n Control Proj	ects (ACEI)						
Granthum	iber SPONSOR	PROJECT	5 REQUE	STED Runnin	.9 Total Court	ed A	cess per	nits T	otal score	mator
ACEI-143-14	Green Lake Sanitary District	Monitoring and Control	\$145,899.00			Y	Y	28	Ted J	
ACEI-144-14	Unified Lower Eagle River Chain of	Eagle River Chain of Lakes 20	\$122,576.66	\$268,475.66	Vilas	Y	Y	26	Gauthier	
ACEI-145-14	Big, Round, Church Pine Lakes P&	2-yr CLP, PL, Knotweed Contr	\$46,942.50	\$315,418.16	Polk	Y	Y	22	Smith	<
ACEI-146-14	Silver Lake Protect Assoc	EWM Control Project	\$85,902.75	\$401,320.91	Kenosha	Y	Y	22	Bunk	
ACEI-147-14	Mid Lake P&R District	Mid Lake AIS Control Project 2	\$87,015.00	\$488,335.91	Oneida	Y	Y	22	Gauthier	
ACEI-148-14	City of Eau Claire	Half Moon Endothol 2	\$50,000.00	\$538,335.91	Eau Claire	Y	Y	21	Sorge	
ACEI-149-14	Round Lake POA	3-yr EWM Monitoring & Contro	\$28,236.50	\$566,572.41	Sawyer	Υ	Y	21	Smith	
		Total	\$566,572.41							



State of Wisconsin <u>DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES</u> 101 S. Webster Street Box 7921 Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7921

October 22, 2013



► REQUIRES IMMEDIATE ACTION Aquatic Invasive Species Grant# ACEI-145-14 Grant Amount: \$46,942.50

Steve Oswald, Committee Chair Church Pine Round & Big Lake P & R District 190d 60th Ave. Osceola, WI 54024

Dear Mr. Oswald:

Congratulations! On behalf of the Governor, we are pleased to announce the following project is approved for funding under Wisconsin's Aquatic Invasive Species Grant Program: APM Plan Implementation

Please review the agreement including the list of conditions and return the original signed by the authorized individual within 30 days of this letter's date to Jane C Malischke, your regional Environmental Grant Specialist, at 810 W Maple St, Spooner, WI 54801. The second copy is for your file. Funds will be encumbered when the signed agreement is returned.

The period covered by the agreement is from October 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013. If you can't complete your project within this time period, please request an extension from Alex Smith, your Regional AIS Coordinator at 715-635-4124, or Jane C Malischke at 715-635-4062. You must submit your request for your final payment within six (6) months after all work activity is complete or your grant may be terminated. Should you have any questions about the project, please contact your regional AIS Coordinator. If you have any financial questions, please contact your regional Environmental Grant Specialist above.

Under this grant program, you may be entitled to a project advance payment. If applicable, your advance is indicated on the grant agreement. This advance payment is made available to you to cover costs you may incur in the initial stages of the grant process. If your grant includes water quality sampling, paid directly to the State Lab of Hygiene, the advance will be reduced by the total amount of State Lab sampling. If you are entitled and wish to request the advance payment, please check the blank provided before the signature block on the last page of the project agreement.

Please note that this grant program is a reimbursement program. This means that the sponsor must incur costs before requesting reimbursement from the State. Reimbursement claim forms are enclosed. Please be aware that the deadline for submitting final maintenance reimbursement claims is six (6) months from the project end date. Quarterly reimbursement requests may be submitted during the project and must be accompanied by progress reports detailing activities completed during the quarter covered by the request as well as documentation for the costs being claimed.

The State withholds 10% of the State Cost Share for final reimbursement following approval of the final report. Instructions and forms for the financial administration of the project are enclosed. Please submit your final report and final billing to Alex Smith at 810 W Maple St, Spooner, WI 54801. Please write the project number (ACEI-145-14) on all billing material submitted.

Advance or Reimbursement Check: Your advance or reimbursement check will be mailed to Church Pine Round & Big Lake P & R District, Jerry Tack, 542 Round Lake Ct, Osceola, WI 54020. This is the check recipient that appears in our records.

We need your federal taxpayer identification number in order to issue any payments to you. Please fill out the enclosed W-9 form and return it with your signed grant agreement. Attached to the form is information about how to obtain a taxpayer ID, should your group not have one.

Your project includes the use of donated labor as part of your local share. As your project progresses you must document all volunteer labor and/or professional labor by keeping a log of the person's name, the date the work is performed, a description of the work performed, the number of hours and rate of pay per hour (including benefits for

dnr.wi.gov wisconsin.gov







professional hours). Enclosed are sample worksheets and summary sheets for your use. Please make, as many copies from these blank sheets as you think will need for the project. Tracking hours by computer is accepted.

- Your project includes the use of donated materials or equipment as part of your local share. You must carefully track all donations with documentation that is equal to an invoice in their normal business dealings but clearly marked as donations, All donations shall conform to market rates. This documentation must be included with the payment request form.
- If your project includes GIS data, it should be in a format fully compatible with ARC/INFO<sup>0</sup> and ArcView<sup>0</sup>. If you have any questions about this format or the standards please request more information from Alex Smith or Jane C Malischke.

You may be contacted by the Office of the Governor or your state Legislator concerning the issuance of a press release to publicize the grant award. The Department of Natural Resources is pleased to have the opportunity to participate with you in this grant project.

Sincerely,

Kallen Atansa For

Mary Rose Teves, Director Bureau of Community Financial Assistance

C: Alex Smith – NOR-Spooner Jane C Malischke – NOR-Spooner

Page 2 of 2



State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources P.O. Box 7921		AQUATIC INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL GRAN AGREEMENT - Form 8700-307b Rev. 7-05					
Madison, WI 53707	Established Population Con	ished Population Control Projects					
Sponsor Church Pine Round & Big Lake P & R District		Project Number ACEI-145-14					
Project Title APM Plan Implementation							
Period Covered By This Agreement	Name of Program	Name of Program					
October 1, 2013 To December 31, 2013	Aquatic Invasive Species	Aquatic Invasive Species					

Church Pine, Round & Big Lakes P&R District is sponsoring a 3-yr project to implement approved activities from the Church Pine, Round and Big Lakes Aquatic Plant Management Plan.

Project deliverables include GIS data & maps of areas monitored, aquatic plant & turion monitoring results, examples of AIS education & outreach, AIS monitoring data in SWIMS, management/treatment summaries, and an updated APM plan.

Specific project activities include: 1) Curly-leaf pondweed chemical control; 2) Pre-post treatment aquatic plant monitoring; 3) CLP bed mapping; 4) Herbicide concentration monitoring; 5) Turion monitoring; 6) Purple Loosestrife & Knotweed control; 7) Point intercept aquatic plant survey; 8) APM plan update; 9) AIS education & monitoring.

Special Conditions: 1) WDNR's Aquatic Plant Management in Wisconsin guidance shall be followed for point-intercept survey monitoring and aquatic plant management plan development. The NOR Native Plant Protection Strategy shall be integrated into the APM plan; 2) Sponsor shall contact DNR immediately if a new AIS is found; 3) AIS monitoring personnel shall be trained and follow DNR approved protocols. Data shall be entered in SWIMS database; 4) Education materials shall be consistent with the Department's statewide education strategy for preventing and controlling AIS. This scope summarizes the project detail provided in the application and does not negate tasks/deliverables described therein. Data, records, and reports, including GIS-based maps, and digital images, must be submitted to the Department in a format specified by the regional Lakes Biologist.

If consultant is to provide final report, it is recommended that Grantee provide DNR Lake Coordinator with a draft for comment on report adequacy prior to making final payment to the consultant. DNR to receive both paper and electronic .pdf copies of the final report along with, or prior to submission of grantee's final payment request.

The Following documents are incorporated into and made a part of this agreement:

1. Chapter NR 198, Wis. Adm. Code.

2. Aquatic Invasive Species Control Grant Application (Form 8700-307) and attachments.

	GRANT AWARD DATA	<u>д</u>	
1.	PROJECT COSTS		
	<ul> <li>State Laboratory of Hygiene Analysis</li> </ul>	\$0.00	
	b. Other Laboratory Analysis	\$0.00	
	<ul> <li>Other Services (e.g., consulting, surveying services)</li> </ul>	\$53,850.00	
	d. Printing and Disseminating Final Report	\$1,040.00	
	e. Other/Miscellaneous	\$7,700.00	
2.	TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$62,590.00
З.	GRANT AMOUNT (lesser of line 2 X 75% or \$200,000)		\$46,942.50
4.	LOCAL SHARE (line 2 minus line 3)		\$15,647.50
5.	ADVANCE PAYMENT CALCULATION		
	<ul> <li>a. No advance for this grant type</li> </ul>	\$ 0.00	
	<ul> <li>b. Minus State Laboratory of Hygiene Analysis Cost (line 1a) The Department directly pays this cost.</li> </ul>	\$ 0.00	
6.	ADVANCE PAYMENT AMOUNT		\$ 0.00



#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

- The State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (Department) and the Sponsor mutually agree to perform this agreement in accordance with the project proposal, application, terms, promises, conditions, plans, specifications estimates, procedures, maps, and assurances attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- The Sponsor agrees to comply with all applicable Wisconsin Statutes and Wisconsin Administrative Codes in fulfilling terms of this agreement.
- 3. The Sponsor agrees to save, hold harmless, defend, and indemnify the State of Wisconsin, the Department and all its officers, employees and agents, against any and all liability, claims and costs of whatever kind and nature, for injury to or death of any person or persons, and for loss or damage to any property (state or other) occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation or performance of work in connection with this agreement or omissions of Sponsor's employees, agents or representatives.
- 4. In connection with the performance of work under this agreement, the Sponsor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, religion, color, disability, handicap, sex, physical condition, developmental disability as defined in s. 51.01(5), Wis. Status, sexual orientation or national origin. This provision shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Sponsor further agrees to take affirmative action to ensure equal employment opportunities, as required by law. The Sponsor agrees to post in conspicuous places available, for employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause.

#### PROJECT ACTIVITIES

- 5. The Department agrees that the Sponsor shall have sole control of the method, hours worked, and time and manner of any performance under this agreement other than as specifically provided herein. The Department reserves the right to inspect the job site or premises for the sole purpose of insuring that the performance is progressing or has been completed in compliance with the agreement. The Department takes no responsibility for supervision or direction of the performance of the agreement by the Sponsor or the Sponsor's employees or agents. The Department further agrees that it will exercise no control over the selection or dismissal of the Sponsor's employees or agents.
- Except for projects conducted by the U.S. Geological Survey, all water chemistry analyses which are part of the project shall be analyzed by the State Laboratory of Hygiene, payments for which will be withheld from the state share and made directly by the Department.
- Data and information acquired as part of the project shall be reported to the Department in the format specified by the Department's regional contact.
- All the information (data) gathered by the Sponsor under the grant and the final report products shall be provided in electronic format, on a 3.5" computer disk or CD, and shall be submitted to your Lake Coordinator as part of the final report.

#### CHANGES TO THIS AGREEMENT

- The Sponsor may rescind this agreement in writing at any time prior to the starting of the project and before expending any funds. After the project has been started or funds expended, this agreement may be rescinded, modified, or amended only by mutual agreement in writing.
- 10. This agreement, together with any referenced parts and attachments, shall constitute the entire agreement and previous communications or agreements pertaining to the subject matter of this agreement are hereby superseded. Any revisions, including cost adjustments, must be made by an amendment to this agreement or other written documentation, signed by both parties, prior to the termination date of the agreement. Time extensions to the agreement may be granted to the Sponsor by the Department in writing without the requirement of the Sponsor's signature.

#### NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THIS AGREEMENT

- 11. Failure by the Sponsor to comply with the terms of this agreement shall not cause the suspension of all obligations of the Department hereunder if, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Department, such failure was due to no fault of the Sponsor. In such case, any amount required to settle at minimum costs any irrevocable obligations properly incurred shall be eligible for assistance under this agreement, at the Department's discretion.
- 12. The Sponsor agrees to reimburse the Department for any and all funds the Department deems appropriate in the event the Sponsor fails to comply with the conditions of this agreement or project proposal as described or fails to provide public benefits as indicated in the project application, proposal description or this agreement. In addition, should the Sponsor fail to comply with the conditions of the Department, fail to progress due to nonappropriation of funds, or fail to progress with or complete the project to the satisfaction of the Department, all obligations of the Department under this agreement may be terminated, including further project cost payment.



#### FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION

- 13. The Department hereby promises, in consideration of the covenants and agreements made by the Sponsor herein, to obligate to the Sponsor the amount of \$46,942.50, and to tender to the Sponsor that portion of the obligation which is required to pay the Department's share of the costs based upon the state providing 75 percent of the eligible project costs not to exceed \$200,000. The Sponsor hereby promises, in consideration of the promises made by the Department herein, to execute the project described herein in accordance with this agreement.
- 14. The Department will withhold 10% of the state share for final payment, subject to a determination that the planning project, final report, and any required audits have been completed satisfactorily.
- 15. The local share is the portion of the project costs to be paid by the Sponsor. State funds may not be considered part of the local share. Interest earned on fund advances under this grant cannot be considered part of the local share.
- 16. Accounting for planning project funds shall conform to generally accepted accounting principles and practices, and shall be recorded by the Sponsor in a separate account.
- 17. Final reimbursement claims must be submitted within six (6) months from the project end date. The Sponsor may request quarterly reimbursement for grant eligible costs. Reimbursement requests must be accompanied by progress reports detailing activities that have taken place during the time period for which the Sponsor is seeking reimbursement and documentation for the costs being claimed.
- 18. All financial records, including invoices and canceled checks, that support all planning project costs claimed by the Sponsor, shall be kept and made available for inspection for 3 years after final payment.
- The Sponsor must comply with all applicable local and state contract and bidding requirements.

#### OTHER CONDITIONS

20. Return original agreement signed by the authorized official within 30 days of the date signed by the DNR representative below.

The persons signing for the Sponsor represents both personally and as an agent of his or her Sponsor that he or she is authorized to execute this agreement and bind his or her Sponsor, either by a duly adopted resolution or otherwise.

> STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES FOR THE SECRETARY

(Signature)

Mary Rose Teves, Difector Bureau of Community Financial Assistance

(Title)

/0 - 2 - 1 - 1 - 3 (Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

### ACEI-145-14 3yr Budget

12/3/2013 ACEI-145-14			2014 Bu	dget			2015 Bi	udge	ł		20	)16 Bu	dget	, t	Actual 3yr Plan Totals				Grant		
AIS Control Grant - Annual Budget		Ve	olunteer	Cash	V	olun	teer	_	Cash	Va	lun	teer	Ē (	Cash	Vo	lun	teer		Cash	E	Budget
AIS Prevention		Hour	s \$ Value	Expense	Hour	: \$	Value	E	xpense	Hours	\$ \$	Value	Ex	pense	Hours	\$	Value	E	xpense		Totals
Landing Monitoring (Volunteer)	Donated		\$ -		10	\$	120			10	\$	120		_	20	\$	240			\$	240
Landing Monitoring (Volunteer)	Consulting	L	÷ -		10	•	120	\$	750	10	•	120	\$	750	20	•	240	\$	1,500	\$	1,500
Enforcement discussions	Donated	L	\$ -		20	e	240	•	7.50	20	\$	240	•	7.30	40	\$	480	•	1,500	ŝ	480
CLP Control	Dunated				20	•	240			20	•	240			40	•	400			•	400
Coordination of project activities	Donated		s -		50	\$	600			50	\$	600			100	÷	1,200			\$	1,200
Coordination of project activities	Consulting	L	• -		30	•	000	\$	1,500	30	•	000	\$	1,500	100	•	1,200	\$	3,000	ŝ	3,000
Pre & Post treatment survey	Consulting	L						ŝ	1,500				ŝ	1,500				ŝ	3,000	ŝ	3,000
Re-map CLP beds	Consulting	L		<b>s</b> -				ŝ	500				ŝ	500				ŝ	1,000	ŝ	1,000
Turion Monitoring	Consulting	L		•				ŝ	500		-		ŝ	500				ŝ	1,000	ŝ	1,000
Permit Fees	Services							ŝ	425				ŝ	425				ŝ	850	ŝ	850
CLP Treatment	Services							ŝ	16,000				-	16.000				ŝ	32,000	ŝ	32,000
Herbicide Concentration Monitoria			\$ -		20	\$	240		10,000	20	\$	240	•	10,000	40	\$	480	•	52,000	ŝ	480
Purple L & Knotweed Control	Donated		•		20		240			20		240			40		400				400
Cut & Treat Plants	Services							\$	1,000				\$	1,000				\$	2,000	\$	2,000
Grow & Release Beetles	Donated	L	<b>S</b> -		40	\$	480	•	1,000	40	\$	480	•	1,000	80	\$	960	•	2,000	ŝ	960
Map Purple loosestrife	Consulting	L	•		40	•	400	\$	250	40	•	400	\$	250	00	•	300	\$	500	ŝ	500
ID & Educate on G. Knotweed	Donated	L	\$ -		30	•	360	•	230	30	\$	360	•	230	60	\$	720	•	500	ŝ	720
APM Planning	Donated				50	•	500			50		500			00	•	720			•	720
	Consulting								3,500										2 500		3,500
Point Intercept Survey Aquatic Plant Mgmt. Plan Update	Consulting Consulting	L						\$	3,300					4,500				\$	3,500 4,500	5	4,500
	Consulting												•	4,300				•	4,300	•	4,300
Education	D 1 1		•		- 20		240			20		240			40	•	400				400
Update Web Site	Donated	<u> </u>	\$ -		20	2	240	•	500	20	\$	240	•	500	40	\$	480		1 000	5	480
Update Web Site	Consulting	<u> </u>	•		- 20		240	\$	500	- 20		240	\$	500	10		400	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
Educational Meetings	Donated	L	\$ -		20	\$	240		- 20	20	\$	240		- 20	40	\$	480		40	\$	480
Educational Meetings	Prt&Mailing	L			20		240	\$	20	20		240	\$	20	40		400	\$	40	5	40 480
Workshops	Donated	L	\$ -		20	\$	240		200	20	\$	240		200	40	\$	480		400	5	480
Workshops Supplies Mailing	Supplies	L	\$ -		20		240	\$	200	20		240	\$	200	40		480	\$	400	ŝ	400
	Donated	L	\$ -		20	\$	240		200	20	\$	240		200	40	\$	480		400		
Mailings Printing & Postage	Prt&Mailing	L		A 400				\$	200				\$	200				\$	400	5	400
CBCW Supplies Brochure	Supplies Prt&Mailing	L		\$ 433				\$   \$	433 300				\$	434				\$ \$	1,300 600	\$ \$	1,300 600
	Friamailing							•	300				•	300				•	600	•	600
Summary			•		250		2 000			250		2 000			500		0.000				0.000
Donated		0	\$ -	•	250	2	3,000	•	9,000		2	3,000	•	10.000	500	2	6,000		10,000	5	6,000
Consulting & Contracted Staff		L		\$ -				\$					-	10,000				\$	19,000	5	19,000
Services				<u> </u>				\$	17,425				-	17,425				\$	34,850	5	34,850
Printing & Mailing				\$ -				\$	520	-	-		\$	520				\$	1,040	5	1,040
Supplies		<u> </u>		\$ 433				\$	633				\$	634		-		\$	1,700	\$	1,700
Project Cost Totals	75%			\$ 433 \$ 325	-				30,578	-	_			31,579	-				62,590	\$	62,590
Grant Reimbursement	75%			\$ 325				\$	22,934 3.000				5.	23,684 3.000				\$	46,943 6.000	5	46,943 6.000
Lake District Match (Donated)				\$ - \$ 108				5 5	3,000				5	3,000				5	9,648	5	9,648
Lake District Match (Cash)				* 108				•	4,640				•	4,033				•	3,648	•	3,648



ACEI-145-14 APMP	ACEI-145-14 APMP Implementation Grant Status Report 12/03/13													
	2014	Gran	t To Date	Costs Reimb	ursed	2014-2016								
	Budget	Received	Pending	Processing	Total	Budget								
Consulting	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,000								
Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,850								
Printing / Mailing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,040								
Supplies	\$433	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,700								
Volunteer \$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000								
Volunteer Hours	0	0	0	0	0	500								
Total Project Exp.	\$433	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,590								
Revenue	\$325	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,943								
Reimbursement Rate	75% 75%					75%								



### 2013 PL Control Update

ACTION ITEM: Steve to get Purple Loosestrife treatment on Dean's land as accessible. Board approved the option of a third PL treatment. Owner of the property north of Diaz's to be contacted.



## 2014 Beetle Strategy?



## Audit Committee Report



### Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report



# Clean Boats Clean Water Committee Report

### **ACTION ITEMS:**

- 1. Workman's Comp Insurance?
- Action Item: Steve Oswald to provide "9 criteria of Sub-Contractor" and "Sub-Contract agreement". Done

### **Re: FW: Sub Contractor criteria & Agreement**

### Jerry Tack <tack542@gmail.com>

Sent: Mon 12/2/2013 4:03 PM

To: Gary Ovick

### Gary,

I've reviewed the information Steve provided and it is directly related to the construction industry. There is a 9 point test to determine the difference between an employee and a contractor. If we were to meet all 9 points, we would need to ask Marianne to act as a private contractor. As such, she would provide us with a lump sum proposal for ramp monitoring and then she would be responsible for paying her employees. I still think we need additional information to support a decision to cancel the workmans comp. policy. Jerry



## Dam Inspection Committee Report



## Dam Inspection Committee Report

### **ACTION ITEMS:**

1. Steve Oswald will get an inspection letter to the Board.



## Fisheries Committee Report



## **Fish Stocking History**

### **Fish Stocking History**

All avai	lable da	ta as of	10/25/1	l <b>3</b>										
				Pine Lak	æ	R	ound Lal				Lake			
W <sub>alleye</sub> Brown Trout Rainbow Trout Northern Pike Walleye					Brown T.	Rainbow T	Walleye	Brown T.	Rainbow	Northern of	Total Fish	Cost		
1997											2590	2590		
1998				1132							1295	2427		
1999											330	330		
2000				<mark>8</mark> 35							2071	2906		
2001												0		
2002				830							2160	2990		
2003	500				300			2500				3300		
2004								1500				1500		
2005	2000							2000				4000		
2006	2000							2000			518	4518		
2007								2000				2000		
2008								2362			488	2850	\$4,000	
2009		2000			300			600				2900	\$4,000	
2010		720	180		300			1830				3030	\$6,000	
2011	1100				200			1800				3100	\$5,839	
2012											500	500	\$0	
2013	1500							2000				3500	\$7,000	
Total	7100	2720	180	1665	1100	0	0	18592	0	0	9952	42441	\$26,839	

From: Kobernick, Vince H - DNR [mailto:Vince.Kobernick@wisconsin.gov] Sent: Sunday, October 27, 2013 9:23 AM To: Mike Reiter Subject: RE: Trout Stocked in unnamed creek 36-14

Mike, sorry it took so long to get back to you I have been on vacation. Yes we have stocking the small unnamed stream that runs into Big Lake. The stream is on the northwest side of the lake on Big Lake Drive road. We have stocking 1000 small fingerling brook trout the last two years. They are small only about 2" long, but I would think the ones from two years ago could be legal by next spring. This is an experiment to see if they will make it in this stream. Aaron Cole is the fish biologist for Polk and Barron counties, he is out of the Barron DNR office, he is the one that decides the fish stocking quotes. The DNR does have all the fish stocking numbers for each body of water by county online which is public record which can be found under Fish Stocking the DNR website. I hope this information helps.-Vince

📥 Vince Kobernick

Hatchery Foreman Fisheries Osceola Fish Hatchery Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (
) phone: (715) 294-2525 (
) fax: (###) ###-#####



## Navigation Committee Report



# Navigation Committee Report

• Status of Beavers under the Bridge?



## Social Committee Report



### Water Patrol Committee Report



### Water Patrol Committee Report

- Tom Bach reports "No Activity"
- Water Patrol Boat Procurement Plan?

#### Water Patrol Boat

#### Jerry Tack <tack542@gmail.com>

Sent: Mon 12/2/2013 3:56 PM

To: Tom Bach

Cc: Gary Ovick

#### Tom,

I recently contacted Steve Moe at the Polk Co Sheriff's office to see if they had given any additional thought regarding the purchase of a new water patrol boat. The short answer was "not much". Steve thinks that they may need a smaller boat for water patrol purposes boat and keep the existing boat for rescue and recovery purposes. Until some decision is made, they are fine with the existing boat.

I also contacted David Nelson from the Wapo lake association for his input. He said their governing body would like to continue using the existing boat for one more year and then replace it next year.

Given the undetermined direction from the Sheriff's office and the wishes of the Lake Wapo association, I would suggest we also continue to use the existing rig for one more year. There is no bottom line impact on our budget as the loss of revenue from lease payments would have mirrored our debt service.

We have a Board meeting tomorrow evening and Gary will update the other Board members as I cannot attend.

Let us know your thoughts.

Happy Holidays!

Jerry Tack

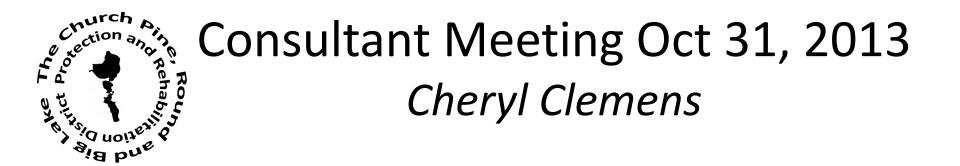


## Water Quality Committee Report



## Water Quality Committee Report

- 10/31 Consultants Meeting (Grant Strategy Update)
- Lake Management Plan Status
- North Creek Observations
- St. Croix River Association Update



- Discussed projects including lake shore runoff management; North Creek; and the 2 boat landings.
- Dates for grant applications have been revised by WDNR.
  - Lake Protection Grants: 12/14
  - Lake Planning Grants:2/14

#### **Big Lake Algae**

Jeremy Williamson <JeremyW@co.polk.wi.us>

Sent: Wed 11/6/2013 10:36 AM

To: Cheryl Clemens; Gary Ovick; davidzanick@ymail.com

Cc: Katelin Holm

I couldn't resist scoping the algae I collected yesterday. I was surprised that it was not a bunch of blue-greens, the was a lot of *Microcystis aeruginosa*, however there were a lot of diatoms present, some small species of *Fragilaria* (maybe *Fragilaria vaucheriae*)

Cheers,

J

\_\_\_\_\_

Jeremy Williamson



## Lake Management Plan Status

- WDNR has tentatively approved the plan pending some minor changes which have been made by Katelin.
- Final approval should occur shortly.

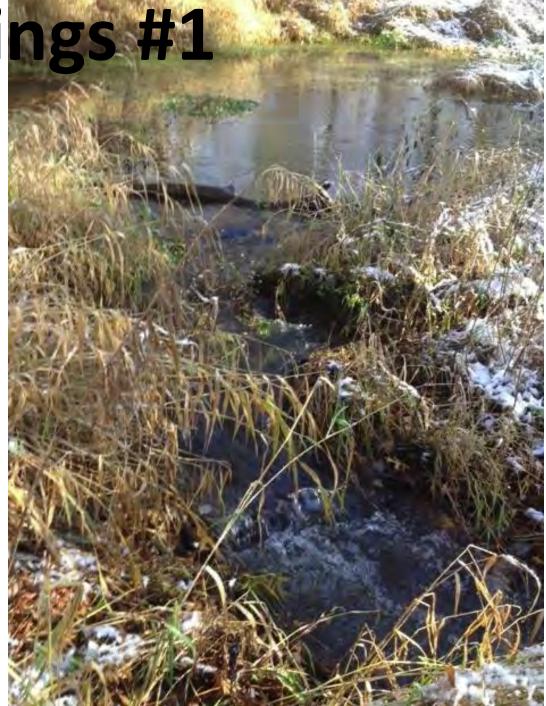


### "North Creek" or Creek 36-14 Observations By Mike Reiter

This morning Lee and I walked most of the Creek area off 4 different sites. The stream near its' source appears very much like it does just before it enters Big Lake. It meanders and has remnants of a few old beaver dams but no new ones we could see. I saw no area where there was any farm field runoff evident or any place that looks like it could have runoff. The vast majority of land that it flows through is wetlands and swamps. Just before it runs into Big Lake it appears to flow into a rather large swampy area that then seeps into the lake. The photo shows the swamp with snow covered swamp grass not to be confused with standing water. I really saw no area that would be conducive to the classical WAV flow monitoring but WAV activity could be done at several locations minus the stream flow monitoring. Josie King and her son walked with us north of the Trail area and she said she would be very interested in getting involved in WAV activity. The Kings own the land where the trout ponds and improvements were put in years ago by her dad who raised browns, brooks and rainbows. The habitat area has now declined from what it was when her dad was alive according to Lee. We also talked with another individual that said in the past he had planted some rainbow trout near his home. Two large culverts allow water to flow under the trail but are semi plugged up according to Lee. Another culvert is located in the swamp near the source. You can see them in one of the photos near the top. Creek #1 photo is a shot of one of the trout ponds that flow into the stream. Again, this stream looks to me like a typical northern, spring fed brook trout stream.

# Creek #1

# Creek @ Kings #1



# Creek @ Culvert Near Source

# **Creek Just Before Lake**

# Creek Near Lake Road

# Creek & Culvert Near Trail



### St Croix River Association Update By Mike Reiter & Ann Layton

Jim Miller, a former SCRA Stewardship Award winner, will talk about his organization's efforts to reduce phosphorous in Deer Lake, Wisconsin. Jim founded and now co-chairs the Deer Lake Conservancy, which buys land and/or easements to better manage runoff and improve water quality in Deer Lake. The Conservancy efforts have helped to significantly reduce phosphorous levels, and he will discuss how their measures relate to the challenges that we face in the St. Croix Basin.



St Croix River Association Update ... Continued

- Deer Lake Conservancy is 501 c3
- In normal lake plan goals P reduction is set at >50% but in reality only reach a 10-11% reduction level. They were able to surpass the 50% level by a wide margin, August and September secchi disk readings went from a few feet to 27 feet
- Deer Lake drainage also enters the Apple river
- In their organizational plan they went from:
  - Lake Planning Grant
  - Lake Protection Grant
  - Priority Watershed
  - Monitoring water quality
- Any sediment entering any lake will have bound P
- They established a recreational aspect in their PR approach and increased cooperation with lake owners 3 fold, more than 50% of the landowners are members of the Conservancy, they decided not to become a district because of resistance of additional taxation



### St Croix River Association Update ... Continued

- A brochure of their conservation projects were available (Ann and I have copies)
- Wetland restoration is extremely important
- Cover diversity and quality of prairie goes from 20% to 80% following prairie burns
- Conversion to prairie is taxed like agricultural land and is an incentive
- Direct P loading in Deer Lake from lake owners was figured at 8% of total, there were many ways to prevent direct landowner runoff
- Salt and petro runoff from driveways and roads are also a problem besides P
- Deer Lake was able to change their status from eutrophic to oligotrophic, Mirror Lake in southern WI was the only other lake in the state that was able to do that and it is a state park
- Set backs of farm fields and lakeshores are the best "bang for the buck"



## Website Committee Report





### • See Action Items in Committee Reports



## **New Business**

1. Lake Planning Grant Proposal and Approval of Resolution

- 2. Approval of Consultant Quote to Manage 2014 Herbicide Contractor Procurement
- 3. Agenda Items for 03/04/14 Board Meeting



## Lake Planning Grant

### Proposal and Approval of Resolution

#### **Project Goals and Objectives**

These project goals and objectives are taken directly from the June 2013 Lake Management Plan. Only those components that are part of this project are listed below.

#### Goal 1: Reduce algae and phosphorus in the three lake system by reducing watershed runoff

<u>Church Pine Lake:</u> Reduce watershed runoff by 5% to ensure current water quality is maintained. Reductions on Church Pine Lake will positively impact Round and Big Lakes. Shoreline property owners contribute the greatest amount of phosphorus to Church Pine Lake.

- Identify shoreline landowners willing to install shoreline buffers, rain gardens, and water diversions on their property (partially completed with sign-up sheets)
- Provide technical assistance for implementation of projects
- Partner with landowners to install rain gardens, water diversions, and erosion control
  practices at or near the Church Pine Lake boat landing (design to be completed for
  Church Pine Boat Landing)

Round Lake: Reduce watershed runoff by 10-16%. Reductions on Round Lake will positively impact Big Lake.

Shoreline property owners contribute the greatest amount of phosphorus to Round Lake.

- Identify shoreline landowners willing to install shoreline buffers, rain gardens, and water diversions on their property (partially completed with sign-up sheets)
- Provide technical assistance for implementation of projects

#### Big Lake: Reduce watershed runoff by 16-25%.

North Creek contributes the greatest amount of phosphorus to Big Lake (63%) followed by shoreline property owners (31%).

- Support the work of the Horse Creek Watershed Farmer Led Council
- Work with Polk County LWRD/consultant to identify agricultural best management
  practices to reduce the phosphorus load from North Creek
- Identify shoreline landowners willing to install shoreline buffers, rain gardens, and water diversions on their property
- Provide technical assistance for implementation of projects

#### Further considerations

- Consider further studies to quantify groundwater phosphorus inputs within the watershed
- Consider further studies to quantify internal loading, or the nutrients released back into the water column through sediment disturbance or plant die back

#### Goal 3: Protect, maintain, and enhance fish habitat

 Work with fish biologist to determine locations for fish sticks and other habitat improvements

#### Problems to be Addressed

1) Excessive algae growth in Big Lake

The tributary contributing the most phosphorus to Church Pine, Round, and Big Lake is North Creek. The total phosphorus concentration in North Creek is approximately two times greater when compared with County Road K. Most of the phosphorus is in a dissolved, reactive form (84%). The annual amount of phosphorus entering Big Lake from North Creek is approximately ninety times greater when compared with County Road K because North Creek is a larger tributary with a consistent flow.

This project seeks to better understand the source of phosphorus in North Creek. There is potential for groundwater in this area to be high in phosphorus (WGNHS and DNR 1990).

The project also analyzes potential agricultural sources of phosphorus to North Creek in more detail. Methods to be used are consistent with those that support the Farmer Led Council in the large Horse Creek Watershed.

Site	Total Phosphorus (mg/L)	Discharge (L/s)	Instantaneous Load Phosphorus (mg/s)	Annual Load Phosphorus (lb/yr)
County Road K	0.043	5.601	0.241	2.75 (2 mo. flow)
North Creek	0.087	<mark>41.409</mark>	<mark>3.603</mark>	250.63 (12 mo. flow)
Big Lake Outlet	0.024	44.884	1.077	24.62 (4 mo. flow)

The original water quality study for the lake management plan did not measure phosphorus released from lake sediments. As a result, this portion of the phosphorus load to Big Lake is not well understood.

2) Protecting existing high water quality in Round and Church Pine Lakes.

#### **Project Methods and Activities**

#### Fish Stick/Habitat Analysis (B 1 and 2)

Complete a volunteer assessment for each lake (in cooperation with DNR Fisheries Biologist): Identify good sites for fish stick installation: large lots (>150 feet of shoreline), public land, low energy bays, natural upland vegetation,

Avoid poor sites: regular ice push, long fetch to opposite shore, areas with good emergent vegetation/weed beds, really shallow (<2 feet within 100 feet of shore) Seek willing owners with good sites

#### N Creek Groundwater P Study (D1)

Collect groundwater samples from shallow wells (only 2-3 houses in the area available for well samples). Remainder will be collected with piezometers just above the wetland riparian to North Creek. 6 sample locations 5X. Will include area above and below barnyard.

- Sample 5 times biweekly July 15-Sept 15 at 6 sites
  - Reactive P = \$16/sample
  - Nitrate+ nitrite = \$16/sample

#### N Creek WAV Analysis (B1)

Complete WAV monitoring with volunteers to characterize habitat conditions. So far, one landowner adjacent to North Creek is interested in participating. Because of the stream character with diffuse flow and riparian wetlands, flow monitoring would be difficult to complete.

North Creek above Big Lake



#### Creek Phosphorus flow/P loading monitoring (D1)

Monitor creek to assess phosphorus compared to groundwater sources at same time as GW sample collection.

- Record flow
- Sample 5 times biweekly July 15-Sept 15
  - Reactive P = \$16/sample
  - Nitrate+ nitrite = \$16/sample
  - o TP = \$22/sample

Internal Load Estimate (D2)

Measure top bottom P Complete temp and O2 profiles

Sampling

- Sample 5 times biweekly July 15-Sept 15
- Probe (DO, cond, spec cond, pH, temp, ORP, salinity) = no sampling costs
- River monitoring package at \$85/sample
  - TSS
  - Nitrate+ nitrite
  - Ammonium N
  - TKN
  - 0 TP
  - Reactive P
  - o Chloride
- Top sample add chlorophyll at \$28/sample
- Bottom sample add iron at \$16/sample
- Bottom sample add sulfur at \$16/sample

### Remodel lake nutrient budget based upon internal load, groundwater and tributary analysis (D3 and 4)

#### Crop Field Runoff Analysis (C2)

Assess connectivity of subwatershed - Look for culverts across road

ID fields characteristics that potentially impact creek (slope, distance, buffering, channelized flow)

Collect soil samples and analyze with SNAP plus model to identify phosphorus index Develop report

#### Designs - Church Pine Boat Landing (E2)

Develop a design to repair and prevent erosion adjacent to boat ramp. (Designer uncertain)



Erosion at Church Pine Boat Landing (in Town of Alden right of way)

Designs – General waterfront projects from sign-up sheets (E2) Designer uncertain. Lake Kountry will not complete designs at no charge. Gary sent an email asking if Lori was interested if she could charge.

Site Visit Form Results (46 returned)

Shoreline Buffer Zone (+)	16
Tree Falls (+)	2
Others (e.g. Rain Gardens)	5
Invasive Species (only)	6
Site Visit – not sure	12
Not Interested	5

Develop strategy for further implementation (B2, E1, E3)

- North Creek actions based on ground and surface water monitoring, agricultural analysis, WAV results
- Waterfront runoff installation given interest and designs completed.

### Products or deliverables / data collected

Report of groundwater, tributary, and in lake monitoring results Report of agricultural phosphorus index and potential impacts Inventory of potential fish stick locations Updated lake modeling results Waterfront designs Updated implementation strategy

### **Project Timeline**

Fish Stick/Habitat Analysis Crop Field Analysis Groundwater Monitoring Tributary Monitoring In-Lake Sampling Reporting and Modeling Implementation Plan

Summer 2014 Fall/Winter 2014/15 Summer 2014 Summer 2014 Summer 2014 Fall 2014 Winter 2015

### Draft Budget

LLPRD

Water Quality Study/Lake MNGT Plan

	Contract hours	Con	ntracted cost	F	Printing and mailing	E	quipment	Lab Costs	IK hours	1	K Value		Notes	
Fish Stick/Habitat Analysis	8	\$	248.96						20	\$	240.00			
Crop/Barnyard Analysis	80	\$	3,327.20	\$	100.00			\$ 480.00						
Groundwater														
GW P Monitoring						\$	300.00	\$ 960.00					6 sample locat	ions/5X
Owner contacts									8	\$	96.00			
North Creek Monitoring														
Tributary monitoring								\$ 270.00						
WAV Monitoring	8	\$	240.00						20	\$	240.00			
In-lake P loading														
Sampling/profiles				\$	110.00			\$ 1,150.00						
Lake modeling	20	\$	622.40										5 times	
POLK LWRD sampling	80	\$	2,490.00											
POLK LWRD install monitoring	32	\$	995.84											
POLK LWRD mileage				\$	82.50									
POLK LWRD data entry/reporting	50	\$	1,556.00											
Waterfront designs		\$	3,000.00											
homeowner														
church pine landing														
Implementation strategy	15	\$	1,125.00						10	\$	120.00			
		\$	13,605.40	\$	192.50			\$ 2,860.00		\$	696.00		\$ 17,353.90	
												grant	\$ 11,627.11	
												match	\$ 5,726.79	
										v	ol hours	in kind	\$ (696.00)	
												cash match	\$ 5,030.79	

11/30/13



Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District

County of Polk, Wisconsin

WHEREAS Church Pine, Round and Big Lake are important resources used by the public for recreation and enjoyment of natural beauty; and

WHEREAS a study and examination of the lake will lead to better understanding and will promote the public health, comfort, convenience, necessity and public welfare; and

WHEREAS we recognize the need for responsible and holistic long-range planning to better manage the lake, its watershed, and its use; and

WHEREAS we are qualified to carry out the responsibilities of the planning project.

IT IS THEREFORE, RESOLVED THAT:

The Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District requests the funds and assistance available from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources under the "Lake Management Planning Grant Program" and

HEREBY AUTHORIZES, the Chair of the Water Quality Committee, to act on behalf of the Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District to: submit an application to the State of Wisconsin for financial aid for lake planning purposes; sign documents; and take necessary action to undertake, direct, and complete an approved planning grant.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District will meet the obligations of the planning project including timely publication of the results and meet the financial obligations under this grant including the prompt payment of our 33% of lake planning project costs.

We understand the importance of a continuing management program for Church Pine, Round and Big Lake and intend to proceed on that course.

Adopted this 3rd day of December, 2013 By a vote of ( ) in favor, ( ) against, ( ) abstain.

By:

Steve Oswald, Secretary Church Pine, Round and Big Lake Protection and Rehabilitation District



### Approval of Consultant's Quote to Manage the 2014 Herbicide Contractor Procurement Process



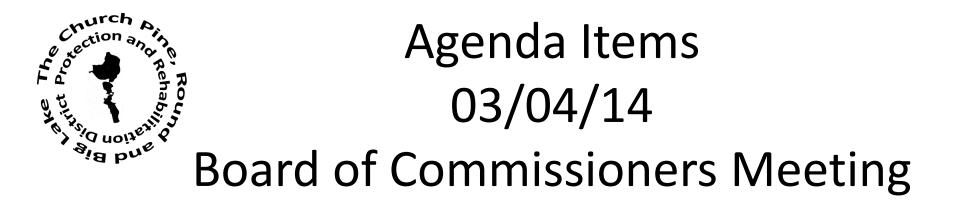
## Proposed District Calendar 2013-2014

- 2013 October 1
  - November
  - December 3
- 2014 January
  - February
  - March 4
  - April 1
  - April 24-26
  - May 6
  - May 17
  - June 3
  - July 1
  - August 5
  - August 23
  - October 7
  - November
  - December 2

Board Meeting No Meeting Board Meeting

- No Meeting
- No Meeting
- **Board Meeting**
- **Board Meeting**
- WI Lakes Partnership Conference
- **Board Meeting**
- Spring Informational Meeting
- **Board Meeting**
- **Board Meeting**
- **Board Meeting**
- Annual Meeting & Board Meeting
- **Board Meeting**
- No Meeting
- **Board Meeting**

Board Meetings Alden Town Hall 1<sup>st</sup> Tuesdays 6pm



- 1. 2014 CLP Herbicide Contractor Approval
- 2. Planning Grant Award Status
- 3. CBCW 2014 Plan
- 4. Beetle Raising Status
- 5. Water Patrol Boat Bid Approval
- 6. Agenda Items for April 1 Board Meeting



## Motion to Adjourn?